



HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Mandatory Disclosure

Mandatory Disclosure as per AICTE Norms

	Mandatory Disclosure updated on	10 th January 2025
1	AICTE Permanent Id	1-38673292982
	Date and Period of last approval	17 th May 2024, 2024-2025
2	Name of the Institution	HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
	Address of the Institution	# 22/1, Nagawara, Bengaluru-560 045.
	City and Pin Code	Bengaluru - 560 045
	State /UT	KARNATAKA
	Phone number with STD code	080-25441722, 080-25443744 080-25443690, 080-25443698
	FAX number with STD code	080-25443813
	Office hours at the Institution	8.30 AM to 5.00 PM
	Academic hours at the Institution	8.10 AM to 4.10 PM
	Email :	info@hkbk.edu.in
	Website	www.hkbk.edu.in
	Nearest Railway Station (dist in Km)	Cantonment Railway Station (7 km)
	Nearest Airport (dist in Km)	Bangalore International Airport, Devanahalli, Bengaluru (29.5 km)
3	Type of Institution	
	Category (1) of the institution	Religious Minority, Private (Unaided)
	Category (2) of the institution	Co-Education
4	Name of the organization running the Institution	Karnataka State Muslim Federation ®
	Address of the Organization	No. 6/1, Cantonment Railway Station Road, Bangalore-560051
	Registered with	Karnataka Registration Societies Act, 1960
	Registration date	S.No. 514/1994-95
	Website of the organization (Society or Trust website)	www.hkbk.edu.in
5	Name of the affiliating University	VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
	Address	Jnana Sangama, Macche, Belagavi - 590018, Karnataka
	Latest affiliation period	2024 - 2025
6	Name of Principal / Director	Dr. Mohammed Riyaz Ahmed
	Exact Designation	Principal
	Phone number with STD code	080-25441722, 080-25443744 080-25443690, 080-25443698
	FAX number with STD code	080-25443813
	Email	principal@hkbk.edu.in
	Highest degree	Ph.D
	Field of Specialization	Computer Science and Engineering

7. Governing Board Members List :

Sr. No.	Name	Affiliation	Designation
1.	Mr. C.M. Ibrahim	Academician	Chairman
2.	Mr. C.M. Faiz Mohammed	Academician	Director
3.	Mr. Manzoor Ahmad Khan	Academician	Secretary
4.	Mr. Sandeep Shastri	Academician	Member
5.	Mr. Narendran K	Industrialist	Member
6.	Dr. U. Ramesh	AICTE Regional Officer	AICTE Nominee
7.	Dr. H.P. Nanda	Academician	VTU Nominee
8.	D r. H U Talwar	Director, Department of Technical Education (DTE) Govt. of Karnataka, Bangalore	Member State Govt. Nominee
9.	Dr. Mohammed Riyaz Ahmed	Principal HKBKCE	Member Secretary
10.	Prof. Khallikkunaisa	Assoc. Prof. CSE, HKBKCE	Member

8. Academic Advisory Body:

Sr. No.	Name	Affiliation	Designation
1.	Dr. Mohammed Riyaz Ahmed	Principal, HKBKCE	Member Secretary
2.	Dr. Zahira Tabassum	Head-IQAC	Convener
3.	Dr. Syed Mustafa	HOD – ISE	Member
5.	Dr. Smitha Kurian	HOD – CSE	Member
6.	Dr. Tabassum Ara	HOD – AIML	Member
7.	Dr. Salim Shareiff	HOD – ME	Member
8.	Dr. Maaz Ahmed	HOD – ECE	Member
9.	Dr. Sanaulla P.F	HOD – Chemistry	Member
10.	Dr. Chandrakumar K.	HOD – Physics	Member
11.	Dr. C.S. Nagabhushana	HOD – Mathematics	Member
Frequency of Academic Advisory Body Meeting and Date of Last Meeting			
Once in a month			

HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to VTU
Accredited by NBA- ECE, CSE & ISE



No. 22/1, Near Manyata Tech Park,
Nagawara, Bengaluru - 560045, Karnataka, INDIA.
Ph. : +91-080-2544 1722 / 3744 / 3690
Email : info@hbk.edu.in
URL : www.hbk.edu.in

HKBK/Academic/2024-25/133**Date: 21/08/2024**

The Anti-Ragging committee is constituted with the following members w.e.f. 21st
August, 2024.

Anti-Ragging Committee

Sl.	Name	Designation	Associated With	Contact No.
1.	Dr. Mohammed Riyaz Ahmed Principal, HKBKCE	Chairperson	Head of the Institution	8971079936
2.	Dr. Syed Mustafa A HOD - ISE	Member	Faculty Representative	9844011062
3.	Dr. Latha Rajagopalan HOD - ECE	Member	Faculty Representative	9942436354
4.	Dr. Tabassum Ara HOD - AIML	Member	Faculty Representative	85537 54383
5.	Dr. Smitha Kurian HOD - CSE	Member	Faculty Representative	9980492375
6.	Dr. Salim Shariff HOD - ME	Member	Faculty Representative	9620525177
7.	Dr. Sanaulla P F HOD - Chemistry	Member	Faculty Representative	9448226703
8.	Dr. Chandra Kumar K HOD - Physics	Member	Faculty Representative	9916041209
9.	Dr. C S Nagabhushan HOD - Maths	Member	Faculty Representative	9964189984
10.	Dr. S Arshad Pasha Phy. Edu. Director	Member	Faculty Representative	9844060671
11.	Prof. Naheem M R Asst. Prof. - ISE Dept	Member	Chief Warden - Hostels	9591797221
12.	Mrs. Savithri Appayya	Hostel Employee	Girls Hostel Incharge	9845437414
13.	Mr. Jayaraj	Inspector of Police	Govindapura Police Station	080 2294 3305
14.	Mrs. Irshad Begum	Corporator	Local Resident	9591538890

The above committee is advised to conduct regular meetings and submit the MOM regularly


Principal
Principal
HKBK College of Engineering
S.No.22/1, Nagawara
Arabic College Post
Bangalore - 560 045

HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to VTU
Accredited by NBA- ECE, CSE & ISE



No. 22/1, Near Manyata Tech Park,
Nagawara, Bengaluru - 560045, Karnataka, INDIA.
Ph. : +91-080-2544 1722 / 3744 / 3690
Email : info@hkbk.edu.in
URL : www.hkbk.edu.in

HKBK/Academic/2024-25/132**Date: 21/08/2024**

The SC / ST / OBC Welfare Committee is constituted with the following members w.e.f. 21st August 2024.

SC / ST / OBC Welfare Committee

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Associated With	Contact No.
1.	Dr. Salim Sharieff HOD - ME	Chairman	Faculty Representative	7892869102 salims.me@hkbk.edu.in
2.	Prof. Dinesh Asst. Prof - ME	Member	Faculty Representative	9620007996 dineshh.me@hkbk.edu.in
3.	Dr. Nandhagopal S M Professor - CSE	Member	Faculty Representative	8088752554 nandhagopal.cs@hkbk.edu.in
4.	Prof. Mohammad Aamir Almas, Associate Professor - ISE	Member	Faculty Representative	9739063960 aamirm.is@hkbk.edu.in
5.	Dr. Suhas Asst. Prof - ECE	Member	Faculty Representative	7259551230 suhasa.ec@hkbk.edu.in
6.	Prof. Rashmi Asst. Prof - CV	Member	Faculty Representative	7349082226 rashmi.cv@hkbk.edu.in
7.	Prof. Afreen Kubra Asst. Prof - AIML	Member	Faculty Representative	6360080832 afreenk.aiml@hkbk.edu.in
8.	Prof. Kavitha D Asst. Prof - CSE	Member	Faculty Representative	9620600020 kavithad.cs@hkbk.edu.in

The above committee is advised to conduct regular meetings and submit the MOM regularly

Principal

Principal

HKBK College of Engineering
S.No.22/1, Nagawara
Arabic College Post
Bangalore - 560 045

HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to VTU
Accredited by NBA- ECE, CSE & ISE



No. 22/1, Near Manyata Tech Park,
Nagawara, Bengaluru - 560045, Karnataka, INDIA.
Ph. : +91-080-2544 1722 / 3744 / 3690
Email : info@hkbk.edu.in
URL : www.hkbk.edu.in

HKBK/Academic/2024-25/133A

Date: 21-08-2024

The Industry -Institution interaction cell committee is constituted with the following members
w.e.f. 21st August 2024

Industry -Institution interaction cell committee

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Associated With	Contact No.
1.	Dr. Sharada K A Associate Professor - CSE	Chairman	Faculty Representative	9886244969
2.	Dr. Smitha Kurian HOD - CSE	Member	Faculty Representative	9980492375
3.	Dr. Syed Mustafa A HOD - ISE	Member	Faculty Representative	9620007996
4.	Dr. Saleem Shariff HOD - ME	Member	Faculty Representative	7892869102
5.	Dr. Maaz Ahmed Professor - EC	Member	Faculty Representative	9035452495
6.	Dr. J Surendiran Associate Professor - ECE	Member	Faculty Representative	7871800517

The above committee is advised to conduct regular meetings and submit the MOM regularly

Principal

Principal
HKBK College of Engineering
S.No.22/1, Nagawara
Arabic College Post
Bangalore - 560 045

HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to VTU
Accredited by NBA- ECE, CSE & ISE



No. 22/1, Near Manyata Tech Park,
Nagawara, Bengaluru - 560045, Karnataka, INDIA.
Ph. : +91-080-2544 1722 / 3744 / 3690
Email : info@hkbk.edu.in
URL : www.hkbk.edu.in

HKBK/Academic/2024-25/134

Date: 21-08-2024

**College Internal Complaints Committee Members
AY: 2024-2025**

Constitution of College Internal Complaints Committee - (CICC)

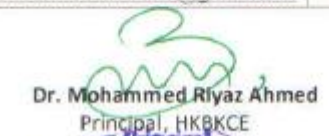
w.r.t. Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment –reg.
to deal with the sexual harassment complaints of women at the Campus.

Objective:

- Prevention of sexual harassment to ensure safe working environment for women employees and female students
- To create a secure physical and social environment this will deter acts of sexual harassment.
- To develop principles and procedures to combat sexual harassment
- To deal with cases of discrimination and sexual harassment in a time bound manner, aiming at ensuring support services to the victimized.

Sl. No	Name and Designation	Position in CICC	Gender	Mobile No. & Email - ID	Official No.
1.	Prof. Khallikkunaisa, Associate Professor-CSE	Chairperson	Female	9880137269 khalikkunaisa.cs@hkbk.edu.in	080-2544 1722
2.	Dr. Suraiya Tarannum, Professor-ECE	Faculty Member	Female	9901929992 suraiyat.ec@hkbk.edu.in	080-25441722
3.	Prof. Tajuddin Yezdani, Associate Professor-ME	Faculty Member	Male	9611499371 tajuddintm.me@hkbk.edu.in	080-25441722
4.	Mrs. Nusrath-UI-Reshma Accounts Assistant	Member (Non-Teaching Staff)	Female	7795802667 nusrathu.ac@hkbk.edu.in	080-25441722
5.	Mr. Vinay A.L. Head - Student Support Services & Outreach	Member (Non-Teaching staff)	Male	9731761019 hod_sss@hkbk.edu.in	080-25441722
6.	Ms Keerthana Ramesh Babu, Student	Student 4 th Year - CSE	Female	6385517122 1hk20cs066@hkbk.edu.in	080-25441722
7.	Ms. Pooja Student	Student 2 nd Year - ISE	Female	8951559113 1hk20is073@hkbk.edu.in	080-2544 1722
8.	Mr. Farmaan Fahim Ahmed Khan, Student	Student 2 nd Year - ECE	Male	7349674312 1hk21ec028@hkbk.edu.in	080-2544 1722
9.	Mrs. Badrunnisa	Member Advocate - NGO	Female	9845037957 badrunnisaadvocate@gmail.com	9845037957


Prof. Khallikkunaisa
Chairperson - CICC


Dr. Mohammed Riyaz Ahmed
Principal, HKBKCE
Principal
HKBK College of Engineering
S.No 22/1, Nagawara
Arabic College Post
Bangalore - 560 045

HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to VTU
Accredited by NBA- ECE, CSE & ISE



No. 22/1, Near Manyata Tech Park,
Nagawara, Bengaluru - 560045, Karnataka, INDIA.
Ph. : +91-080-2544 1722 / 3744 / 3690
Email : info@hbk.edu.in
URL : www.hbk.edu.in

HKBK/Academic/2024-25/135

Date: 21-08-2024

The Student Counselling committee is constituted with the following members w.e.f.
21st August 2024

Student Counselling Committee

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Associated With	Contact No.
1.	Mr. Vinay A L Head - Student Support Services & Outreach	Chairperson	Faculty Representative	9731761019
2.	Prof. Husna Tabassum Asst. Professor - CSE Dept.	Member	Faculty Representative	9945332367
3.	Dr. Heena Kouser Associate. Professor - ISE Dept.	Member	Faculty Representative	9035778486
4.	Dr. Suhas A R Associate. Professor – ECE Dept.	Member	Faculty Representative	7259551230
5.	Prof. Shabeena Lylath D B Asst. Professor – AIML Dept.	Member	Faculty Representative	8971782420
6.	Prof. Nehal Ahmed Asst. Professor – ME Dept.	Member	Faculty Representative	9840224016
7.	Ms. Sudeepa Desa Student Counsellor	Member	Faculty Representative	9902058739

The above committee is advised to conduct regular meetings and submit the MOM regularly

Principal

HKBK College of Engineering
S.No.22/1, Nagawara
Arabic College Post
Bangalore - 560 045

HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to VTU
Accredited by NBA- ECE, CSE & ISE



No. 22/1, Near Manyata Tech Park,
Nagawara, Bengaluru - 560045, Karnataka, INDIA.
Ph. : +91-080-2544 1722 / 3744 / 3690
Email : info@hkbk.edu.in
URL : www.hkbk.edu.in

HKBK/Academic/2024-25/136

Date: 21-08-2024

The Media Cell Committee is constituted with the following members w.e.f.

Media Cell Committee

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Associated With	Contact No.
1.	Prof. Surendra K V Asst. Professor – ECE Dept.	Chief Coordinator	Faculty Representative	9731761019
2.	Prof. Heena Kouser Asst. Professor – ISE Dept.	Member	Faculty Representative	8944778486
3.	Prof. Arshiya Fathima Asst. Professor – CSE Dept.	Member	Faculty Representative	6364149055
4.	Prof. Mohammed Yaseer Pasha Asst. Professor – ME Dept.	Member	Faculty Representative	9845675142

The above committee is advised to conduct regular meetings and submit the MOM regularly

Sign

Signed by: MOHAMMED
RIYAZ AHMED
Reason: AICTE-EOA
Location: Bengaluru, India
Date: 09-Dec-2024 (12:34 PM)

Principal
Principal

HKBK College of Engineering
S.No.22/1, Nagawara
Arabic College Post
Bangalore - 560 045

HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to VTU
Accredited by NBA- ECE, CSE & ISE



No. 22/1, Near Manyata Tech Park,
Nagawara, Bengaluru - 560045, Karnataka, INDIA.
Ph. : +91-080-2544 1722 / 3744 / 3690
Email : info@hkbk.edu.in
URL : www.hkbk.edu.in

HKBK/Academic/2024-25/137A

Date: 21-08-2024

Provision to watch MOOCs courses through SWAYAM

The following resources /facilities are available at the institution to watch MOOCs courses through Swayam.

1. 12 (Twelve) Computer Laboratories with around 400 computers, LAN connection, 200 Mbps internet connectivity and headset facility.
2. 02 (Two) Seminar Halls with internet facility and audio-visual facility / ICT enabled.

eSign

Signed by: MOHAMMED
RIYAZ AHMED
Reason: AICTE-EOA
Location: Bengaluru, India
Date: 09-Dec-2024 (12:52 PM)

Principal

Principal
HKBK College of Engineering
S.No.22/1, Nagawara
Arabic College Post
Bangalore - 560 045

HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to VTU
Accredited by NBA- ECE, CSE & ISE



No. 22/1, Near Manyata Tech Park,
Nagawara, Bengaluru - 560045, Karnataka, INDIA.
Ph. : +91-080-2544 1722 / 3744 / 3690
Email : info@hkbk.edu.in
URL : www.hkbk.edu.in

HKBK/Academic/2024-25/137**Date: 21-08-2024**

The Revised IPR Cell is constituted with the following members w.e.f. 21st August 2024

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS CELL - IPR CELL

SL. No	Name	Designation	Associated with	Email ID & Contact No
1.	Dr. Nandhagopal S M Professor- CSE	Chairperson	Faculty representative	nandhagopal.cs@hkbk.edu.in Mobile : 8088752554
2.	Prof. Sumaiya Banu Assistant Professor & Head Department of Humanities	Secretary	Faculty representative	sumaiyab.rmb@hkbk.edu.in Mobile : 9844048699
3.	Dr. Balaji Vijayan Associate Professor - ISE	Member	Faculty representative	balaji.is@hkbk.edu.in Mobile : 9943397400
4.	Dr. Sanjana Prasad Associate Professor- ECE	Member	Faculty representative	sanjanaprasad@hkbk.edu.in Mobile : 9677841005
5.	Dr. D Umadevi Associate Professor – Engineering Mathematics	Member	Faculty representative	umadevi.mt@hkbk.edu.in Mobile : 9443525351
6.	Prof. Syeda Sadia Tabassum Assistant Professor- CSE	Member	Faculty representative	syedasadia.cs@hkbk.edu.in Mobile : 6360760026
7.	Prof. Nehal Ahmad Assistant Professor- ME	Member	Faculty representative	nehala.me@hkbk.edu.in Mobile : 9840224016

The above cell is advised to conduct regular meetings and submit the MOM regularly.

eSign

Signed by: MOHAMMED
RIYAZ AHMED
Reason: AICTE-EOA
Location: Bengaluru, India
Date: 09-Dec-2024 (12:32 PM)

Principal

HKBK College of Engineering
S.No.22/1, Nagawara
Arabic College Post
Bangalore - 560 045

HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to VTU
Accredited by NBA- ECE, CSE & ISE



No. 22/1, Near Manyata Tech Park,
Nagawara, Bengaluru - 560045, Karnataka, INDIA.
Ph. : +91-080-2544 1722 / 3744 / 3690
Email : info@hkbk.edu.in
URL : www.hkbk.edu.in

HKBK/Academic/2024-25/138

Date: 21-08-2024

The Internal Quality Assurance Cell -IQAC is constituted with the following members w.e.f.
21st August 2024.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell -IQAC

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Contact No.
1.	Dr. Mohammed Riyaz Ahmed Principal, HKBKCE	Chairperson	8971079936
2.	Dr. Syed Mustafa Professor & Head - ISE	Member	98440 11062
3.	Dr. C. S. Nagabhushan Professor & Head - Mathematics	Member	9964189984
4.	Dr. Zahira Tabassum Associate Professor - ECE	Member	9916701624
5.	Dr. Maaz Ahmed Associate Professor - ECE	Member	9035452495
6.	Dr. Nadeem Pasha Associate Professor - ME	Member	9844103602
7.	Prof. Tahir Naquash, Assistant Professor-CSE	Member	9036937955
8.	Mr. Akash Thirumala Analyst1, Infrastructure Service	Member	9148368276
9.	Mr. Shaik Aleem Ur Rehman ASIC Design and Verification Engineer, Alumnus	Member	9019807264
10.	Mr. Ibrahim Marikanvi, Civil Engineer, SNS Constructions, Parent of Samiya Ibrahim	Member	9916584486
11.	Mr Hussain Junaidi - 1HK21AI031 4 th semester - AIML	Member	9738027865

The above committee is advised to conduct regular meetings and submit the MOM regularly

Sign

Signed by: MOHAMMED
RIYAZ AHMED
Reason: AICTE-EOA
Location: Bengaluru, India
Date: 09-Dec-2024 (12:33 PM)

Principal
Principal
HKBK College of Engineering
S.No.22/1, Nagawara
Arabic College Post
Bengalore - 560 045

HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to VTU
Accredited by NBA- ECE, CSE & ISE



No. 22/1, Near Manyata Tech Park,
Nagawara, Bengaluru - 560045, Karnataka, INDIA.
Ph. : +91-080-2544 1722 / 3744 / 3690
Email : info@hkbk.edu.in
URL : www.hkbk.edu.in

HKBK/Academic/2024-25/139**Date: 21-08-2024**

The Unnat Bharat Abhiyan (UBA) Cell is constituted with the following members w.e.f.
21st August 2024

Unnat Bharat Abhiyan

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Associated With	Contact No. & Email ID
1.	Dr. Mohammed Riyaz Ahmed Principal, HKBKCE	Nodal Officer	Faculty Representative	8971079936 Principal@hkbk.edu.in
2.	Mr. Vinay A L Head - Student Support Services & Outreach	Member	Faculty Representative	9731761019 hod_sss@hkbk.edu.in
3.	Prof. Mohzeeba Tanveer Asst. Professor - CSE	Member	Faculty Representative	8792066963 mohzeebat.cs@hkbk.edu.in
4.	Prof. Sumaiya Banu Asst. Professor - Humanities	Member	Faculty Representative	9844048699 sumaiyab.mb@hkbk.edu.in
5.	Prof. Naheem M R Asst. Professor- ISE	Member	Faculty Representative	9591797221 naheem.is@hkbk.edu.in
6.	Prof. Shubha A Asst. Professor- Chemistry	Member	Faculty Representative	9591469148 anands.ch@hkbk.edu.in
7.	Prof. Dinesh, H.A Asst. Professor- ME	Member	Faculty Representative	9620007996 dineshh.me@hkbk.edu.in
8.	Dr. Zahira Tabassum Associate Professor- ECE	Member	Faculty Representative	9916701624 zahirat.ec@hkbk.edu.in

The above committee is advised to conduct regular meetings and submit the MOM regularly

eSign

Signed by: MOHAMMED
RIYAZ AHMED
Reason: AICTE-EOA
Location: Bengaluru, India
Date: 09-Dec-2024 (01:01 PM)

Principal
Principal
HKBK College of Engineering
S.No.22/1, Nagawara
Arabic College Post
Bangalore - 560 045

HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to VTU
Accredited by NBA- ECE, CSE & ISE



No. 22/1, Near Manyata Tech Park,
Nagawara, Bengaluru - 560045, Karnataka, INDIA.
Ph. : +91-080-2544 1722 / 3744 / 3690
Email : info@hkbk.edu.in
URL : www.hkbk.edu.in

HKBK/Academic/2024-25/140

Date: 21-08-2024

The AICTE committee is constituted with the following members w.e.f. 21st August 2024

AICTE Committee

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Associated With	Contact No. & Email ID
1.	Dr. Mohammed Riyaz Ahmed Principal, HKBKCE	Chairperson	Faculty Representative	8971079936 principal@hkbk.edu.in
2.	Dr. A. Syed Mustafa Prof. & Head, Dept. of ISE	Chief Coordinator	Faculty Representative	9844011062 mustafas.is@hkbk.edu.in
3.	Dr. Tabassum Ara Prof. & Head, Dept. of AIML	Member	Faculty Representative	8553754383 hod.aiml@hkbk.edu.in
4.	Dr. Nadeem Pasha Associate Professor - ME	Member	Faculty Representative	9844103602 Nadeemp.me@hkbk.edu.in
5.	Dr. Zahira Tabassum Associate Professor - ECE	Member	Faculty Representative	zahirat.ec@hkbk.edu.in 9916701624
6.	Prof. Chethana N Asst. Prof., Dept. of Engg. Physics	Member	Faculty Representative	9986965294 chetanan.phy@hkbk.edu.in
7.	Prof. Pooja Srinivas S Asst. Prof., Dept. of Engg. Chemistry	Member	Faculty Representative	9110698741 poojasrinivas.ch@hkbk.edu.in
8.	Dr. Umadevi D, Associate Professor - Maths	Member	Faculty Representative	9443525351 umadevi.mt@hkbk.edu.in

eSign

Signed by: MOHAMMED
RIYAZ AHMED
Reason: AICTE-EOA
Location: Bengaluru, India
Date: 09-Dec-2024 (12:23 PM)


Principal
Principal
HKBK College of Engineering
S.No.22/1, Nagawara
Arabic College Post
Bangalore - 560 045

HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to VTU
Accredited by NBA- ECE, CSE & ISE



No. 22/1, Near Manyata Tech Park,
Nagawara, Bengaluru - 560045, Karnataka, INDIA.
Ph. : +91-080-2544 1722 / 3744 / 3690
Email : info@hkbk.edu.in
URL : www.hkbk.edu.in

HKBK/Academic/2024-25/141

Date: 21-08-2024

Institution Innovation Council (IIC)

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Contact No.
1.	Dr. Mohammed Riyaz Ahmed Principal, HKBKCE	President and NIRF Coordinator	8971079936
2.	Prof Surendra K V Asst. Prof. - ECE	Vice President and Startup Activity	9742093414
3.	Mr. Vinay A L Head- Student Support Services and Outreach	Convenor and Social Media Coordinator	9731761019
4.	Dr. Nandhagopal S M Professor - CSE	IPR Activity Coordinator	8088752554
5.	Dr. Dushyantha N D Professor - CSE	Innovation Activity Coordinator	7337712423
6.	Dr. Abdul Azeez Professor - ECE	ARIIA Coordinator	9900443481
7.	Dr. V .Sivakumar Associate Professor.- ISE	Member	9962263449
8.	Dr. Syed Mustafa A HOD - ISE	Member	9844011062
9.	Prof Abdul Mujeeb N Asst. Prof.- ME	Internship Activity Coordinator	9632908465
10.	Prof. Vani Valsaraj Asst. Prof.- AIML	Member	9746880154

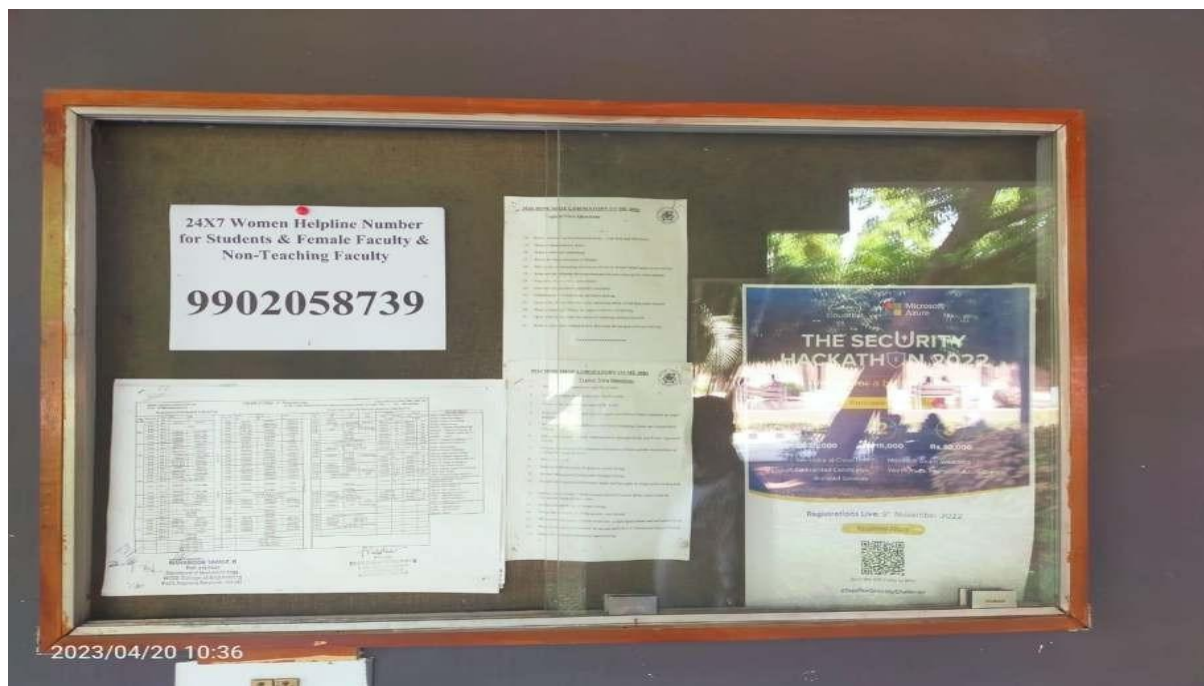
The above committee is advised to conduct regular meetings and submit the MOM regularly

Sign

Signed by: MOHAMMED
RIYAZ AHMED
Reason: AICTE-EOA
Location: Bengaluru, India
Date: 09-Dec-2024 (12:31 PM)

Principal
Principal
HKBK College of Engineering
S.No.22/1, Nagawara
Arabic College Post
Bangalore - 560 045

24X7 Women Helpline Number for Students & Female Faculty & Non-Teaching Faculty



HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to VTU
Accredited by NBA- ECE, CSE & ISE



No. 22/1, Near Manyata Tech Park,
Nagawara, Bengaluru - 560045, Karnataka, INDIA.
Ph. : +91-080-2544 1722 / 3744 / 3690
Email : info@hkbk.edu.in
URL : www.hkbk.edu.in

HKBK/Academic/2024-25/142

Date: 21-08-2024

Disciplinary & Malpractice Committee

Disciplinary Committee Members		Malpractice Committee Members	
Dr. Chandrakumar K	Physics	Dr. Suraya Tarunum	ECE
Dr. Nadeem Pasha	ME	Dr. Nandhagopal S M	CSE
Prof. Umme Salma	Maths	Dr. Heena Kouser	ISE
Dr. Balaji Vijayan	ISE		
Prof. Yousuf Madar	ECE		
Dr. Sharada K A	CSE		
Dr. C Venkateshan	ECE		
Prof. Priyanka M	English		

eSign

Signed by: MOHAMMED
RIYAZ AHMED
Reason: AICTE-EOA
Location: Bengaluru, India
Date: 09-Dec-2024 (12:28 PM)

Principal
Principal

HKBK College of Engineering
S.No.22/1, Nagawara
Arabic College Post
Bangalore - 560 045

HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to VTU
Accredited by NBA- ECE, CSE & ISE



No. 22/1, Near Manyata Tech Park,
Nagawara, Bengaluru - 560045, Karnataka, INDIA.
Ph. : +91-080-2544 1722 / 3744 / 3690
Email : info@hkbk.edu.in
URL : www.hkbk.edu.in

HKBK/Academic/2024-2025/170

Dated: 21.08.2024

*The Grievance Redressal Committee is constituted with the following members
w.e.f. 21.08.2024*

Grievance Redressal Committee

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Contact No.
1.	Dr. Mohammed Riyaz Ahmed Principal - HKBKCE	Chairman	8971079936
2.	Dr. Tabassum Ara HOD AIML Dept - HKBKCE	Member	8553754383
3.	Prof. Sheikh Haroon Safdar Asst. Prof. ECE - HKBKCE	Member	9480429927
4.	Prof. Zahira Tabassum Assoc. Prof. EC Dept - HKBKCE	Member	9916701624
5.	Mr. Vinay L Head-Student Support Services & Outreach -HKBKCE	Member	9731761019

eSign

Signed by: MOHAMMED
RIYAZ AHMED
Reason: AICTE-EOA
Location: Bengaluru, India
Date: 08-Dec-2024 (03:35 PM)

Principal

HKBK College of Engineering
S.No. 22/1, Nagawara
Arabic College Post
Bangalore - 560 045

Green Club

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Associated with	Contact No.
1.	Dr. Sanaulla P.F - HOD Chemistry	Chairperson	HOD – Chemistry	9448226703
2.	Dr. Sharada. K.A	Member	CSE	9986834922
3.	Dr. Umadevi D	Member	Mathematics	9443525351
4.	Prof. Heena Kouser	Member	ISE	9035778486
5.	Prof. Anees Fathima	Member	ECE	8861024869
6.	Prof. Nehal Ahmad	Member	ME	9840224016
7.	Prof. Afroz Pasha	Member	AIML	8050327273
8.	Prof. Sumaiya Banu	Member	Humanities	9844048699

Principal

NSS Unit

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Associated with	Contact No.
1.	Dr. S Arshad Pasha Phy. Edu. Director / NSS Program Officer	Member	Phy. Edu. Director / NSS Program Officer	9844060671
2.	Prof. Sumaiya Banu	Member	Humanities	9844048699
3.	Prof. Liji Mol	Member	CSE	8277250483
4.	Prof. Simran Paul	Member	CSE	7795353975
5.	Prof. Naheem M R	Member	ISE	9591797221
6.	Prof. Shantarani	Member	ISE	9731628364
7.	Prof. Abdul Azeez	Member	ECE	9900443481
8.	Prof. Tansif Khan	Member	ME	9880038408
9.	Prof. C.V Lavanya	Member	CV	7676936048

Principal

Sports

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Associated with	Contact No.
1.	Dr. S Arshad Pasha Physical Education Director	Member	Physical Education Director	9844060671
2.	Prof. Sumaiya Banu	Member	Humanities	9844048699
3.	Prof. Liji Mol	Member	CSE	8277250483
4.	Prof. Simran Paul	Member	CSE	7795353975
5.	Prof. Naheem M R	Member	ISE	9591797221
6.	Prof. Shantarani	Member	ISE	9731628364
7.	Prof. Abdul Azeez	Member	ECE	9900443481
8.	Prof. Tansif Khan	Member	ME	9880038408
9.	Prof. C.V Lavanya	Member	CV	7676936048

Principal

Youth Red Cross Unit

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Associated with	Contact No.
1.	Dr. S Arshad Pasha Phy. Edu. Director / NSS Program Officer	Member	Phy. Edu. Director / NSS Program Officer	9844060671
2.	Prof. Sumaiya Banu	Member	Humanities	9844048699
3.	Prof. Naheem M R	Member	ISE	9591797221
4.	Prof. Abdul Azeez	Member	ECE	9900443481
5.	Prof. Tansif Khan	Member	ME	9880038408
6.	Prof. Afroz Pasha	Member	AIML	8050327273
7.	Prof. Liji Mol	Member	CSE	8277250483

Principal

Placement Committee

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Associated with	Contact No.
1.	Dr. Sivasundrapandian	Member	CSE	9382712928
2.	Prof. Simran Pal	Member	CSE	7795353975
3.	Prof. Piruthiviraj	Member	ISE	9741884914
4.	Prof. Abdul Azeez	Member	ECE	9900443481
5.	Prof. Sathish K	Member	ECE	9894864708
6.	Prof. Dinesh. H.A	Member	ME	9620007996
7.	Prof. Kishore SR	Member	Civil	9036305251

Principal

AISHE

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Associated with	Contact No.
1.	Dr. Syed Mustafa	Chairperson	HOD – ISE	9844011062
2.	Prof. Srilakshmi	Member	CSE	6363534951
3.	Prof. Sneha	Member	ISE	7306945259
4.	Prof. Anees Fathima	Member	ECE	8861024869
5.	Prof. Nawaz Ahmed	Member	ME	9036745305
6.	Prof. Mohammed Yunus G S	Member	CIVIL	8553683401
7.	Prof. Jayasimha H N	Member	CHEMISTRY	9740570762
8.	Prof. Umme Salma	Member	MATHS	9964384378
9.	Prof. Mohsina Taj	Member	PHYSICS	9916501423

Principal

PROGRAMMES APPROVED BY AICTE

S.NO	COURSES	DURATION	INTAKE
1	Computer Science and Engineering	4Years	300
2	Information Science and Engineering	4Years	120
3	Electronics and Communication Engineering	4Years	180
4	Mechanical Engineering	4Years	60
5	Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning	4Years	120
6	Electronics and Communication Engineering (BE/B. Tech for Working Professional)	3Years	30
7	Information Science and Engineering (BE/B. Tech for Working Professional)	3Years	30

PROGRAMMES ACCREDITED BY NBA

S.NO	COURSES	DURATION
1	Computer Science and Engineering	2015 - 2017 (2 Years) 2023 – 2026 (3 years)
2	Information Science and Engineering	2015 - 2017 (2 Years) 2023 – 2026 (3 years)
3	Electronics and Communication Engineering	2015 - 2017 (2 Years) 2019 - 2022 (3 Years) 2022 – 2025 (3 years)
4	Mechanical Engineering	2015 - 2017 (2 Years)

NAAC ACCREDITATION STATUS

Sl. No	Programmes / Courses Accredited	Status
1	Computer Science and Engineering	“B” Grade (till June 2022)
2	Information Science and Engineering	
3	Electronics and Communication Engineering	
4	Mechanical Engineering	
5	Electrical and Electronics Engineering	

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org



APPROVAL PROCESS 2024-25

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. South-West/1-43658449083/2024/EOA

Date of Approval: 17-May-2024

To,

The Principal Secretary (Hr. & Tech Education)
Govt. of Karnataka, K. G.S., 6th Floor,
M.S. Building, R. N. 645, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Road,
Bangalore-560001

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2024-25

Ref: Online application of the Institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2024-25

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education), Powers delegated in AICTE ACT 1987, (No 52 of 1987) chapter II - u/s 2(g) to regulate Technical and subsequent Regulations of AICTE, I am directed to convey the approval to:

Permanent Id	1-21116724	Application Id	1-43658449083
Name of the Institution	HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Name of the Society/Trust	E.D INNOVATION SOCIETY
Institution Address	# 22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045, BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560045	Society/Trust Address	#22/1, HKBK GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, NEAR MANYATA TECH PARK, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560045
Institution Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	South-West
Year of Establishment	1997		

To conduct following Programs/Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2024-25

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2023-24	Intake Approved for 2024-25	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	120	No	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	300	No	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2023-24	Intake Approved for 2024-25	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	180	No	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	120	120	No	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	No	No

To conduct following Programs/Courses for Working Professional for the Academic Year 2024-25

Level	Program	Course	Working Professional Approved Intake 2024-25
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	30
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	30

All AICTE approved Institutions are empowered to nurture ecosystems for Skilling (through Vocational courses) via making effective use of existing infrastructure facilities and human resources.

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2024-25 to 2027 (Chapter-VI)



APPROVAL PROCESS 2023-24

Approval for Working Professionals

F.No South-West/1-21116724/2023/LoA_WP

Dated: 17.10.2023

To,
The Principal Secretary (Hr. & Tech Education)
Govt. of Karnataka, K. G.S., 6th Floor,
M.S. Building, R. N. 645, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Road,
Bangalore-560001

Sub: Approval for running courses in Engineering & Technology (Degree) for Working Professional for the Academic Year 2023-24

Ref: Online request of the institution for grant of approval for running Degree Course(s) for the Working Professional for the Academic Year 2023-24

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to the approval issued to the following institution earlier for A.Y. 2023-24 and as per Guidelines issued by the Council vide no. AICTE/P&AP/APH/2023-24/02 dated 24.08.2023, it is hereby to convey grant of approval to run the courses as per details mentioned in the table below:

PID	Name of the Institute	Level	State	District/City	Course(s) (Intake)
I-21116724	HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Degree	Karnataka	Bangalore	Electronics and Communication Engineering - (30)

Note: -

The Approval of the aforesaid seats shall be over and above of the approved intake in a course and shall be supernumerary.

Prof. Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

- 1. The Director of Technical Education** , Karnataka**
- 2. The Principal/Director,
HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING,
22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045**
- 3. The Secretary/Chairman,
E.D INNOVATION SOCIETY,
#22/1, HKBK Group of Institutions, Near Manyata Tech Park, Nagawara**
- 4. Guard File (AICTE)**

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org



APPROVAL PROCESS 2021-22

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. South-West/1-9321392272/2021/EOA

Date: 02-Jul-2021

To,

The Principal Secretary (Hr. & Tech Education)
Govt. of Karnataka, K. G.S., 6th Floor,
M.S. Building, R. N. 645, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Road,
Bangalore-560001

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2021-22

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2021-22

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) (1st Amendment) Regulations, 2021 notified on 24th February 2021 and other notifications as applicable and published from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-21116724	Application Id	1-9321392272
Name of the Institution /University	HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Name of the Society/Trust	KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION
Institution /University Address	# 22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045, BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560045	Society/Trust Address	# 6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,,BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN,Karnataka,560051
Institution /University Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	South-West

To conduct following Programs / Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2021-22

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2020-21	Intake Approved for 2021-22	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	NA	NA

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	120	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE	MBA	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	0	60##	NA	NA

Approved New Course(s)

Approved Vocational Courses for 2021-22:

Sr.No.	Program	Level	Course (Specialization)	Intake Approved 2021-22
1.	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	Electronic Manufacturing Services	30
2.	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	Production Technology	30
3.	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	DIPLOMA	Production Technology	30
4.	MANAGEMENT/IT/ITES	DIPLOMA	Graphics And Multimedia	30

General Conditions for Vocational Courses:

1. It is mandatory to comply with all the provisions as given in APH 2021-22 (Chapter VI) and also in the 'Guidelines for Institutions Applying for Running Vocational Courses' uploaded at www.aicte-india.org/education/vocational-education
2. **The Institution will ensure that the minimum batch size of 10 students shall be maintained for each course.**
3. The courses must be conducted as per the guidelines issued under SAMVAY (Skill Assessment Matrix for vertical advancement of Youth). Training under these courses must be aligned with the outcome at each level as prescribed under National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF).

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2021-22 (Appendix 6)

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019 -20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amalgamated as total intake shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2021-22 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy ** to:

1. **The Director of Technical Education**, Karnataka**
2. **The Registrar**,
Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum**
3. **The Principal / Director,
HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
22/1, Nagawara, Bangalore-560045,
Bangalore,Bangalore Urban,
Karnataka,560045**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,
6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,
BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN
Karnataka,560051**
5. **The Regional Officer,
All India Council for Technical Education
Health Centre Building
Bangalore University Campus
Bangalore - 560 009, Karnataka**
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/> .

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org



APPROVAL PROCESS 2020-21

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. South-West/1-7003949128/2020/EOA

Date: 09-Jun-2020

To,

The Principal Secretary (Hr. & Tech Education)
Govt. of Karnataka, K. G.S., 6th Floor,
M.S. Building, R. N. 645, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Road,
Bangalore-560001

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2020 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No. AB/AICTE/REG/2020 dated 4th February 2020 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-21116724	Application Id	1-7003949128
Name of the Institute	HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Name of the Society/Trust	KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION
Institute Address	# 22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045, BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560045	Society/Trust Address	# 6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,, BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560051
Institute Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	South-West

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2020-21

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20	Intake Approved for 2020-21	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	60	NA	NA

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	120	180	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE	MBA	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	120	60	NA	NA

Approved Vocational Courses for 2020-21:

Sr.No.	Program	Level	Course (Specialization)	Intake Approved 2020-21
1.	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	Electronic Manufacturing Services	30
2.	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	Production Technology	30
3.	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	DIPLOMA	Production Technology	30
4.	MANAGEMENT/IT/ ITES	DIPLOMA	Graphics And Multimedia	30

Important General Conditions for Vocational Courses:

1. It is mandatory to comply with all the provisions as given in APH 2020 -21 (Chapter VI) and also in the 'Guidelines for Institutes Applying for Running Vocational Courses' uploaded at www.aicte-india.org/education/vocational-education
2. **The Institute will ensure that the minimum batch size of 10 students shall be maintained for each course.**
3. The courses must be conducted as per the guidelines issued under SAMVAY (Skill Assessment Matrix for vertical advancement of Youth). Training under these courses must be aligned with the outcome at each level as prescribed under National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF).

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2020-21 (Appendix 6)

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2020 -21 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years beginning with the Academic Year 2020-21

2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amalgamated as total intake shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2020-21 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE.
3. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
4. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 373/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Karnataka**
2. **The Registrar**,
Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum**
3. **The Principal / Director,
HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
22/1, Nagawara, Bangalore-560045,
Bangalore,Bangalore Urban,
Karnataka,560045**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,
6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,
BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN
Karnataka,560051**
5. **The Regional Officer,
All India Council for Technical Education
Health Centre Building
Bangalore University Campus
Bangalore - 560 009, Karnataka**
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org



APPROVAL PROCESS 2019-20

Extension of Approval (EOA)

F.No. South-West/1-4266273867/2019/EOA

Date: 29-Apr-2019

To,

The Principal Secretary (Hr. & Tech Education)
Govt. of Karnataka, K. G.S., 6th Floor,
M.S. Building, R. N. 645, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Road,
Bangalore-560001

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2019-20

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the Academic Year 2019-20

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2018 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2018 dated 31/12/2018 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-21116724	Application Id	1-4266273867
Name of the Institute	HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Name of the Society/Trust	KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION
Institute Address	# 22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560045	Society/Trust Address	# 6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,, BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560051
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Region	South-West

Opted for Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa	No	Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Name	No	Change of Name Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Site/Location	No	Change of Site/Location Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Conversion from Degree to Diploma or vice versa	No	Conversion for Degree to Diploma or vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Organization Name Change	No	Change of Organization Name Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Merger of Institution	No	Merger of Institution Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Introduction of New Program/Level	No	Introduction of Program/Level Approved or Not	NA

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2019-20

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATIO	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	NA	NA

			N ENGG					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	120	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	30	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	120	NA	NA

+FT -Full Time,PT-Part Time
Punitive Action against the Institute

Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institute for the Academic Year 2019-20

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	Approved
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	Approved

+FT-Full Time,PT-Part Time
\$ Due to non-submission of NOC's from University / Board and / or State Government

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37 - 3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

It is mandatory to comply all the essential requirements as given in APH 2019-20(appendix 6)

NOTE: If the State Government / UT / DTE / DME has a reservation policy for admission in Technical Education Institutes and the same is applicable to Private & Self-financing Technical Institutions, then the State Government / UT/ DTE / DME shall ensure that 10 % of Reservation for EWS would be operational from the Academic year 2019-20 without affecting the percentage reservations of SC/ST/OBC/General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India.

Prof. A.P Mittal
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Director Of Technical Education**, Karnataka**
- The Registrar**,
Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum**

3. **The Principal / Director,**
Hkbb College Of Engineering
22/1, Nagawara, Bangalore-560045,
Bangalore,Bangalore Urban,
Karnataka,560045
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
Karnataka State Muslim Federation
6/1, Cantonment Railway Station Road,.
Bangalore,Bangalore Urban,
Karnataka,560051
5. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Health Centre Building
Bangalore University Campus
Bangalore - 560 009, Karnataka
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org



APPROVAL PROCESS 2018-19

Extension of Approval (EOA)

F.No. South-West/1-3514731195/2018/EOA

Date: 10-Apr-2018

To,

The Principal Secretary (Hr. & Tech Education)
Govt. of Karnataka, K. G.S., 6th Floor,
M.S. Building, R. N. 645, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Road,
Bangalore-560001

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2018-19

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the Academic Year 2018-19

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and amended on December 5, 2017 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-21116724	Application Id	1-3514731195
Name of the Institute	HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Name of the Society/Trust	KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION
Institute Address	# 22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045, BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560045	Society/Trust Address	# 6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,,BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN,Karnataka,560051
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Region	South-West

Opted for Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa	No	Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Name	No	Change of Name Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Site	No	Change of Site Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Conversion from Degree to Diploma or vice versa	No	Conversion for Degree to Diploma or vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Organization Name Change	No	Change of Organization Name Approved or Not	NA

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2018-19

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2018-19	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status	Foreign Collaboration /Twining Program Approval Status*
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING	1st	UNDER	MECHANICAL	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	NA	NA	NA

AND TECHNOLOGY		GRADUATE	ENGINEERING		al University, Belgaum				
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	120	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	120	NA	NA	NA

+FT - Full Time, PT-Part Time
Punitive Action against the Institute

Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institute for the Academic Year 2018-19

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER NETWORK ENGINEERING	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	Approved
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	VLSI DESIGN AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	Approved
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	Approved
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	THERMAL POWER ENGINEERING	FT	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	Approved

+FT-Full Time, PT-Part Time

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Prof. A.P Mittal
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,
All India Council for Technical Education
Health Centre Building
Bangalore University Campus
Bangalore - 560 009, Karnataka
2. The Director Of Technical Education**,
Karnataka
3. The Registrar**,
Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum
4. The Principal / Director,
HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045,
BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN,

Karnataka,560045

5. The Secretary / Chairman,
KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION
6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,,
BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN,
Karnataka,560051

6. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.



APPROVAL PROCESS 2023-24

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. South-West/1-38673292982/2023/EOA

Date: 10-Jun-2023

To,

The Principal Secretary (Hr. & Tech Education)
Govt. of Karnataka, K. G.S., 6th Floor,
M.S. Building, R. N. 645, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Road,
Bangalore-560001

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Ref: Online application of the Institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) Regulations, 2020 notified on 4th February 2020 and amended on 24th February 2021 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to:

Permanent Id	1-21116724	Application Id	1-38673292982
Name of the Institution	HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Name of the Society/Trust	E.D INNOVATION SOCIETY
Institution Address	# 22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560045	Society/Trust Address	#22/1, HKBK Group of Institutions, Near Manyata Tech Park, Nagawara, BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560045
Institution Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	South-West
Year of Establishment	1997		

Opted for Organization Name Change	Yes	Change of Organization Name Approved or Not	Not Approved
------------------------------------	-----	---	--------------

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2023-24

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	NA	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	180	NA	No

Application No:1-38673292982

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.

Printed By : ae457411

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

HKBK College of Engineering
S.No.22/1, Nagawara
Arabic College Post
Bangalore - 560 045

Page 1 of 4

Letter Printed On:10 July 2023

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	180	NA	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	120	120	NA	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	NA	No

NOC for conducting Vocational Courses for 2023-24:

Sr.No.	Program	Level	Course (Specialization)	Intake Approved 2023-24
1.	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	DIPLOMA	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY	30
2.	MANAGEMENT/IT/ ITES	DIPLOMA	GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA	30
3.	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING SERVICES	30
4.	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY	30

General Conditions for Vocational Courses:

1. It is mandatory to comply with all the provisions as given in APH 2023-24 (Chapter VI) and also in the 'Guidelines for Institutions Applying for Running Vocational Courses' uploaded at www.aicte-india.org/education/vocational-education
2. The Institution will ensure that the minimum batch size of 10 students shall be maintained for each course.
3. The courses must be conducted as per the guidelines issued under SAMVAY (Skill Assessment Matrix for vertical advancement of Youth). Training under these courses must be aligned with the outcome at each level as prescribed under National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF).

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2023-24 (Appendix 6)

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC(NCL) / General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2023-24 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Committee (IC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
5. As per the AICTE Notification dated 29.01.2014 and amended thereto, it shall be mandatory for each Technical Education Institution, University Department and Institution Deemed to be University imparting Technical Education to get accreditation (NBA) for at least 60% of the eligible courses in the next ONE (1) Years' time, otherwise EoA for the subsequent Academic Year (A.Y. 2024-25) shall not be issued by the Council.
6. Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Karnataka**
2. **The Registrar**,
Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum**
3. **The Principal / Director,
HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
22/1, Nagawara, Bangalore-560045,
Bangalore,Bangalore Urban,
Karnataka,560045**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,
#22/1, HKBK Group of Institutions, Near Manyata Tech Park, Nagawara
BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN
Karnataka,560045**
5. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, a consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) may be downloaded from the respective login id's.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required



Application No:1-38673292982

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.

Printed By : ae457411

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

HKBK College of Engineering

S.No.22/1, Nagawara

Arabic College Post

Bangalore - 560 045

Page 4 of 4

Letter Printed On:10 July 2023



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

F.No. South-West/1-3330490627/2017/EOA

Date: 10-Apr-2017

To,

The Principal Secretary (Hr. & Tech Education)
Govt. of Karnataka, K. G.S., 6th Floor,
M.S. Building, R. N. 645, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Road,
Bangalore-560001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-21116724	Application Id	1-3330490627
Name of the Institute	HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Institute Address	# 22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045, BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560045
Name of the Society/Trust	KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION	Society/Trust Address	# 6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,,BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN,Karnataka,560051
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Region	South-West

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed and Vice versa	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved and Vice versa	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable
Opted for Conversion from degree to diploma	No	Opted for Conversion from diploma to degree	No	Conversion (degree to diploma or vice-versa) Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2017-18

Application Id: 1-3330490627			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake Approved for 2016-17	Intake Approved for 2017-18	NRI Approval status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota / OC / Approval status	Foreign Collaboration/Twinning Program Approval status*
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER NETWORK ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	THERMAL POWER ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	VLSI DESIGN AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	180	180	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	NA	NA	NA
------------	-----------	---------------	------------------------------------	-----------	--	----	----	----	----	----

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that

HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org

Prof. A.P Mittal
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Health Centre Building
Bangalore University Campus
Bangalore - 560 009, Karnataka
- The Director Of Technical Education**,**
Karnataka
- The Registrar**,**
Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum
- The Principal / Director,**
HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045,
BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN,
Karnataka, 560045
- The Secretary / Chairman,**
KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION
6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,,
BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN,
Karnataka, 560051
- Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: ** - Approval letter copy will not be communicated through post/email. However, provision is made in the portal for downloading Approval letter through Authorized login credentials allotted to concerned DTE/Registrar.



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. South-West/1-2816293740/2016/EOA

Date: 25-Apr-2016

To,

The Principal Secretary (Hr. & Tech Education)
Govt. of Karnataka, K. G.S., 6th Floor,
M.S. Building, R. N. 645, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Road,
Bangalore-560001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	South-West	Application Id	1-2816293740
Name of the Institute	HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Permanent Id	1-21116724
Name of the Society/Trust	KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION	Institute Address	# 22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045, BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560045
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Society/Trust Address	# 6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,,BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN,Karnataka,560051

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed and Vice versa	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved and Vice versa	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2016-17

Application Id: 1-2816293740			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2015-16	Intake Approved for 2016-17	NRI Approval status	PIO / FN/ Gulf quota Approval status	Foreign Collaboration/Twinning Program Approval status*
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER NETWORK ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagum	18	18	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	THERMAL POWER ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	VLSI DESIGN AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	120	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	60	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	120	180	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	NA	NA	NA
------------	-----------	---------------	------------------------------------	-----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org

Dr. Avinash S Pant
Vice - Chairman, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Health Centre Building
Bangalore University Campus
Bangalore - 560 009, Karnataka
- The Director Of Technical Education,**
Karnataka
- The Registrar,**
Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum
- The Principal / Director,**
HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045,
BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN,
Karnataka,560045
- The Secretary / Chairman,**
KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION
6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,,
BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN,
Karnataka,560051
- Guard File(AICTE)**



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. South-West/1-2460097163/2015/EOA

Date: 07-Apr-2015

To,
The Principal Secretary (Hr. & Tech Education)
Govt. of Karnataka, K. G.S., 6th Floor,
M.S. Building, R. N. 645, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Road,
Bangalore-560001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2015-16

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2015 -16

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	South-West	Application Id	1-2460097163
		Permanent Id	1-21116724
Name of the Institute	HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Institute Address	# 22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045, BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560045
Name of the Society/Trust	KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION	Society/Trust Address	# 6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,,BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN,Karnataka,560051
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2015-16

Application Number: 1-2460097163*

Page 1 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:2 May 2015

Printed By : AE457411



Application Id: 1-2460097163			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER NETWORK ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	THERMAL POWER ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	VLSI DESIGN AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

Application Id: 1-2460097163			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	120	120	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	NA	NA	NA

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org>departments>approvals

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Dr. Avinash S Pant

Application Number: 1-2460097163*

Page 3 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:2 May 2015

Printed By : AE457411



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

Actg Chairman, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Health Centre Building
Bangalore University Campus
Bangalore - 560 009, Karnataka
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
Karnataka
3. **The Registrar,**
Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagaum
4. **The Principal / Director,**
HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045,
BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN,
Karnataka, 560045
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION
6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD.,
BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN,
Karnataka, 560051
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. South-West/1-2016594398/2014/EOA

Date: 04-Jun-2014

To,
The Principal Secretary (Hr. & Tech Education)
Govt. of Karnataka, K. G.S., 6th Floor,
M.S. Building, R. N. 645, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Road,
Bangalore-560001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	South-West	Application Id	1-2016594398
		Permanent Id	1-21116724
Name of the Institute	HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Institute Address	# 22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045, BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560045
Name of the Society/Trust	KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION	Society/Trust Address	# 6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,,BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN,Karnataka,560051
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2014-15

Application Number: 1-2016594398*

Page 1 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:9 June 2014

Printed By : AE457411



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

Application Id: 1-2016594398			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2013-14	Intake Approved for 14-15	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER NETWORK ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	0	18	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	THERMAL POWER ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	VLSI DESIGN AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	FULL TIME	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	0	18	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	60	120	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	120	120	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	120	180	NA	NA	N

Application Number: 1-2016594398*

Page 2 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:9 June 2014

Printed By : AE457411



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

Application Id: 1-2016594398			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2013-14	Intake Approved for 14-15	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	NA	NA	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	120	120	NA	NA	N
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	NA	NA	N

- Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org>departments>approvals

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal and subsequently upload and update the student/ faculty/ other data on portal as per the time schedule which will be intimated by AICTE.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Health Centre Building
Bangalore University Campus
Bangalore - 560 009, Karnataka
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
Karnataka
3. **The Registrar,**
Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagaum
4. **The Principal / Director,**
HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045,
BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN,
Karnataka,560045
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION
6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,,
BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN,
Karnataka,560051
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. South-West/1-1419482932/2013/EOA

Date: 19-Mar-2013

To,
The Principal Secretary (Hr. & Tech Education)
Govt. of Karnataka, K. G.S., 6th Floor,
M.S. Building, R. N. 645, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Road,
Bangalore-560001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	South-West	Application Id	1-1419482932
		Permanent Id	1-21116724
Name of the Institute	HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Institute Address	# 22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045, BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560045
Name of the Society/Trust	KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION	Society/Trust Address	# 6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,,BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN,Karnataka,560051
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2013-14



Application Id: 1-1419482932			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2012-13	Intake Approved for 13-14	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	THERMAL POWER ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	120	120	No	No	No



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

Application Id: 1-1419482932			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2012-13	Intake Approved for 13-14	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATI ON	FULL TIME	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	No	No	No

- Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org>departments>approvals

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Health Centre Building
Bangalore University Campus
Bangalore - 560 009, Karnataka
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
Karnataka
3. **The Registrar,**
Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum
4. **The Principal / Director,**
HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045,
BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN,
Karnataka,560045

5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION
6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,,
BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN,
Karnataka,560051

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**





All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724163 www.aicte-india.org

F.No. South-West/1-736732742/2012/EOA

Date: 10 May 2012

To,
The Principal Secretary (Hr. & Tech Education)
Govt. of Karnataka, K. G.S., 6th Floor,
M.S. Building, R. N. 645, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Road,
Bangalore-560001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2012-13

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2012-13

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2010 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.37-3/Legal/2010 dated 10/12/2010 and amendment vide notification number F.No.37-3/Legal/2011 dated 30/09/2011 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	South-West	Application Id	1-736732742
		Permanent Id	1-21116724
Name of the Institute	HRBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Institute Address	# 22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045, BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560045
Name of the Society/Trust	KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION	Society/Trust Address	# 6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD, BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560051
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Woman to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2012-13

Application Number: 1-736732742

Page 1 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 17 May 2012.

Printed By : AE457411



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

Application Id: 1-736732742			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	N/A	P/O	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vivekvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Vivekvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vivekvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vivekvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vivekvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Vivekvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	No	No	No



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

Application Id: 1-736732742			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS	FULL TIME	Vivekananda Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	THERMAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vivekananda Technological University, Belgaum	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vivekananda Technological University, Belgaum	0	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vivekananda Technological University, Belgaum	0	90	No	No	No

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. K P Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,
All India Council for Technical Education
Health Centre Building
Bangalore University Campus
Bangalore - 560 009, Karnataka
2. The Director Of Technical Education,
Karnataka
3. The Registrar,
Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum
4. The Principal / Director,
HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045,
BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN,
Karnataka, 560045
5. The Secretary / Chairman,
KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION
6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,
BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN,
Karnataka, 560051
6. Guard File(AICTE)



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

F.No. South-West/1-401611551/2011/EOA

Date: 01-05-2011

To,
The Principal Secretary (Hr. & Tech Education)
Govt. of Karnataka, K. G.S., 8th Floor,
M.S. Building, R. N. 845, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Road,
Bangalore-560001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2011-12.
Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Year 2011-12

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2011 dated 10/12/2010 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to

Regional Office:	South-West	Application Id:	1-401611551
		Permanent Id:	1-21118724
Name of the Institute:	HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Institute Address:	# 22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045, BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560045
Name of the Society/Trust:	KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION	Society/Trust Address:	# 6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD, BANGALORE, BANGALORE URBAN, Karnataka, 560031
Institute Type:	Unaided - Private		

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2011-12:

Application Id: 1-401611551			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11	Intake Approved for 11-12	NRS	PIC	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Vivekanandya Technological University, Belgaum	90	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Vivekanandya Technological University, Belgaum	120	120	No	No	No

Application Number : 1-401611551

Page 1 of 3

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Date of printing: 14-05-2011



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

Application ID: 1-401811551			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11	Intake Approved for 11-12	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Viveksaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Viveksaraya Technological University, Belgaum	90	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Viveksaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Viveksaraya Technological University, Belgaum	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Viveksaraya Technological University, Belgaum	0	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	THERMAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Viveksaraya Technological University, Belgaum	0	18	No	No	No

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that HRSK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions, in case institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. K P Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,
All India Council for Technical Education
Health Centre Building
Bangalore University Campus
Bangalore - 560 009, Karnataka
2. The Director Of Technical Education,
Karnataka
3. The Registrar,
Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum
4. The Principal / Director,
HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045,
BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN,
Karnataka,560045
5. The Secretary / Chairman,
KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION
6/1, CANTONMENT RAILWAY STATION ROAD,
BANGALORE,BANGALORE URBAN,
Karnataka,560051
6. Guard File(AICTE)



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory Body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th floor, Chandrasekhar Building, Janpath, New Delhi 110 001
Phone : 11 23724151-57 FAX : 11 23724183 www.aicte-india.org

No. : South-West Region/1-21116724/2010/EOA

August 23, 2010

To,
Principal Secretary (Hr. & Tech Education) Govt. of Karnataka, K. G.S.,
6th Floor, M.S. Building, R. N. 545, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Road,

Sub. : Extension of approval for the academic year 2010-11.

Sir,

In terms of the Regulations notified by the Council vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/2010 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to :

KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION, HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, # 22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045, BANGALORE, KARNATAKA, PIN : 560045

for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below in the academic year 2010-11:


Sr. No.	Program	Level	Shift	Course	Intake 2009-10	Intake 2010-11
1	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	80	80
2	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60
3	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION	120	120
4	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS SENG.	60	60
5	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	90
6	Management	PG	First Shift	MBA	60	60

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that:

KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION, HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, # 22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045, BANGALORE, KARNATAKA, PIN : 560045

shall follow and adhere to the regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal and hard copy to Regional Office.

Anti Ragging :- The approval is subject to the institution strictly complying with all the provisions made under the Anti ragging regulation notified by council vide F. No. 37/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated 1-7-2009 failing which, it will be liable to any action defined under clause 3(4) of this regulation.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. S. G. Bhurud
Director

Regional Officer
South Western Regional Office
All India Council for Technical Education
Bangalore-9.





All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory Body under Ministry of HRD, Govt of India)

7th floor, Chandrak Building, Janpath, New Delhi 110 001
Phone : 11 23724151-57 FAX : 11 23724183 www.aicte-india.org

Copy to:

1. The Regional Office, South-West Region, Karnataka
2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Delhi.
3. Guard File (AICTE)
4. The Registrar, Affiliating University
5. The Principal / Director,
KARNATAKA STATE MUSEUM FEDERATION, HRSK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, # 32/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560048, BANGALORE,
KARNATAKA, PIN : 560048

Regional Officer
South Western Regional Office
All India Council for Technical Education
Bangalore-9.





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक संविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

RESTORATION LETTER

F. No. 770-53-228(E)/ET/96
Dt. 10/06/2009

To,

The Principal Secretary,
Government of Karnataka,
Multistoried Building,
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi,
Bangalore - 560 001

INWARD NO. 6986

Date: 15-06-2009

Sub: Extension of approval to H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG. S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE 560 045 for the academic year 2009-10 - regarding.

Ref.: Letter of even no dated May 29, 2009.

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above and in pursuance of the compliance submitted by institution the revised intake for the year 2009-2010 in respect of H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG. S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE 560 045 is as under.

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	60	90	2009-10
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	45	60	
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	90	120	
INFORMATION SCIENCE & TECH.	45	60	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	90	
MBA	45	60	
Total	345	480	

All other terms and conditions in the letter referred above remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(DevVrat Singh)
Adviser (E&T)

Copy to:

1. AICTE Southern West Regional Office,
Bangalore University Campus,
P.K.Block, Palace Road,
Bangalore - 560 009

2. The Principal/ Director,
CAMBRIDGE INSTITUTE OF TECH.,
HR PURA, BANGALORE - 560 036

3. The Commissioner of Tech. Education,
Government of Karnataka, Palace Road,
Bangalore - 560 001

4. The Registrar,
Visweswaraiiah Technology University,
Machache Campus, Santebatawad Road,
Belgaum-560 014

5. Guard File, Bureau, AICTE, New Delhi.



H.K.B.K. COLLEGE OF ENGG.
S.NO. 22/1, NAGAWARA ARABIC COLLEGE POST
BANGALORE - 560 045

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जगपथ नई दिल्ली-110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone: 011-23724151-57 Fax: 011-23724183 Website: www.aicte.ernet.in



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

F. No. 770-53-228(E)/ET/96

(भारत सरकार का संविधिक निकाय) (A statutory body of the Govt. of India)
May 2, 2008

To,

The Principal Secretary
Govt. of Karnataka,
Multistoried Building
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Veedhi
Bangalore-560 001



[Handwritten signature]

NO. 4763
Date 17/07/08

Sub: Extension of approval to H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG. S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE 560 045

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14th September 2006 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG. S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE 560 045 for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course (s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	90	2008-09*
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	60	60	
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	120	120	
INFORMATION SCIENCE & TECH.	60	60	
MBA	60	60	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	90	90	
Total	480	480	

* The Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by August 31 irrespective of the period of approval.

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31st August 2008.

> Faculty :

- Present Director will be overaged by 30.06.2008 Hence , new Director as per AICTE norms needs to be identified.
- Faculty with proper cadre ratio, requisite qualifications and experience to be appointed in all the disciplines as per AICTE norms.
- The faculty shortfall in various branches is as follows:

Course (s)	Faculty required	Faculty available	Shortfall Number
MBA	06	06	02
H & S	28	12	16

BUILT-UP AREA:

	Required	Available	Shortfall Number
Total Built-Up Area	20934	18474	2430

Contd.. 2/-

as Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format is required to be hosted on the website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicteernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2008 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2008-09. It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the compliance Report alongwith requisite processing fee by 31st August every year irrespective of the period of approval.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

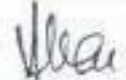
The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
 - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
 - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
 - (d) That the institution shall not allow closure of the institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
 - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the institution.
 - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the institution.
 - (g) That the institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the institution.
 - (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the institution.
3. That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
4. That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
5. That the accounts of the institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.

6. That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
7. (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfilment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31st August 2008 for the current year.
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
8. That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
9. That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
10. That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
11. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
12. That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
13. That the institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
14. That in the event of student/candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificate in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice aicte/DPG/03(01)/2008).
15. The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. @ 656/1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval.
16. That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

17. In the event of non-compliance by the H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG. S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE 560 045 with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG. S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE 560 045 .

Yours faithfully,



(Harish C. Rai)
Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal,
H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG.
S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST,
BANGALORE 560 045
2. The Regional Officer, AICTE, South-West Regional Office, Bangalore University Campus P.K. Block,
Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 009.
3. The Commissioner of Tech. Education, Government of Karnataka, Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 001
4. The Registrar, concerned University.
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. Guard File (UG/PG).



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 (भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

Revised Letter

770-53-228(E)/ET/96
 July 13, 2007

To:

The Principal Secretary
 Govt. of Karnataka,
 Multistoried Building
 Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Veedhi
 Bangalore-560 001



24/7/07

INSTR. NO. 4813
 Date: 24/07/07

Sub: AICTE Approval for extension / increase / Variation in intake / introduction of additional courses to
H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG. S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE 560 045 for the year 2007-2008 – reg.

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above, the revised intake for the year 2007-2008 in respect of **H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG. S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE 560 045** is as under :

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	90	
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	60	60	
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	90	120*	
INFORMATION SCIENCE & TECH.	60	60	
MBA	60	60	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	90	90	
MEDICAL ELECTRONICS	30	00*	
Total →	480	480	

The specific deficiencies for not granting the other proposed increase / variation in intake / additional courses to the institution are mentioned below :

1. No. Sr. faculty identified for the proposed MCA course.
2. Shortfall in Built-up area for the proposed courses.

Note : * The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions in the earlier letter of even no dated 15/05/2007 will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(Harish C. Rai)
 Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

AICTE Approved
 Date: 24/7/07

Copy to:

✓ The Principal,
H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG.
S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA,
ARABIC COLLEGE POST,
BANGALORE 560 0452.

2. The Regional Officer,
AICTE Southern West Regional Office,
Bangalore University Campus, P.K.Block,
Palace Road, Bangalore-560 009
3. The Director of Tech. Education
Govt. of Karnataka,
Palace Road, Bangalore-560 001
4. The Registrar, concerned University.
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. Guard File (UG/PG).



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 (भारत सरकार का एक संविधिक निकाय) [A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA]

F. No. 770-53-228(E)/ET/96

September 5, 2006

To,

The Principal Secretary,
 Government of Karnataka,
 Multistoried Building,
 Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi,
 Bangalore - 560 001



3625
 INWARD NO. 4/09/06
 Date: 11/09/06

Sub: AICTE Approval for extension / Increase / Variation in intake / introduction of additional courses to H.K.B.K. COLLEGE OF ENGG. S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE 560 045, for the year 2006-2007 - reg.

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above, the revised intake for the year 2006-2007 in respect of H.K.B.K. COLLEGE OF ENGG. S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE 560 045, is as under:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake 2006-2007	Revised Intake 2006-2007
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	90
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	60	60
ELECTRONICS & COMM. ENGG.	90	90
INFORMATION SCIENCE & TECH.	60	60
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	90	90
MEDICAL ELECTRONICS	30	30
MBA	0	60 *
Total	420	480

Note : * The approval for additional course(s) / Increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions in the earlier letter of even no dated 15.05.2006 will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(Harish C. Rai)
 Adviser-UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal,
 H.K.B.K. COLLEGE OF ENGG.
 S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA,
 ARABIC COLLEGE POST,
 BANGALORE 560 045
2. The Regional Officer, AICTE, South-West Regional Office, Bangalore University Campus P.K. Block, Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 009.
3. The Commissioner of Tech. Education, Government of Karnataka, Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 001.
4. The Registrar, concerned University.
 (He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. Guard File (UG/PG).

M. Sagar
 AICTE file
 806
 11/09/06



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक विधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)
SOUTH WESTERN REGIONAL OFFICE

F.No. 14-1/2006-07/SWRO 3588
Date: 02 February, 2006

To

The Principal,
HKBK College of Engineering
#22/1, Nagawara,
Bangalore - 560 045

SPEED POST

SUB: Your proposal for the proposed Increase in Intake in the Existing Degree in Engg.-
Programme for the year 2006-07.

Sir,

This is to inform that the above said proposal submitted by you for
Additional Course(s)
MBA - 60
Variation in Intake
Electronics & Commn. Engg. - 60 to 90
Electrical & Electronics Engg. - 90 to 60

has been processed as per the laid down guidelines, policies and procedures mentioned in AICTE regulation and hand book for approval process for the year 2006-07. The following short comings / deficiencies have been found after prima facie examination of the proposal.

1. Mandatory Disclosures not submitted alongwith the proposal.
2. Details of the copies of the appointment letters of the faculty members for the proposed increase/ additions alongwith the appointment order, joining letters and biodata, selection committee minutes if any, not submitted.
3. Proof of creation of built-up space created for the proposed increase in intake (photographs, certificate of Architect, undertaking, approved building plan) not submitted.
4. Proof of additional library, computer facilities created for the proposed increase in intake (photographs, receipts, undertakings) not submitted.

You are requested to submit the above documents (4 copies) to this Regional Office for processing of your application as per the procedure and guidelines of approval process for 2006-2007.

Yours faithfully,


(Dr. Surjit Angra)
Regional Officer

Copy to:

The Adviser (UG/PG), All India Council for Technical Education,
Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, Indra Prastha Estate, New Delhi.



10/2
D NO. 2496
Date: 10/02/06



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. 770-53-228(E)/ET/96

June 23, 2005

To

The Principal Secretary,
Government of Karnataka,
Multistoried Building,
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi
Bangalore - 560 001

Sub: Extension of approval to H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG. S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE 560 045 , for the year 2005-06-reg.

Sir/ Madam,

As you are aware, All India Council for Technical Education has been mandated under the AICTE Act, 1987 to ensure **maintenance of norms and standards** with regard to technical education in the country. In exercise of this mandate, the Council insists on fulfilment of the minimum requirements prescribed for imparting technical education by the institution so that **quality of courses** is not compromised and stakeholders are satisfied. The Council also undertakes an **annual inspection** of the institutions and conveys deficiencies to them for **rectification**.

It has been observed however that notwithstanding the Council's **repeated advice** to comply with minimum norms and standards, many institutions continue to be **complacent** about taking steps to remedy the deficiencies.

Such institutions suffer from **critical deficiencies** of faculty in proper cadre ratio, qualification, experience and other requirements. Feed back of students with regard to quality of education imparted by such institutions has evoked grave concern. The Expert Committees, following **holistic appraisal** during inspections, have also pointed out severe shortcomings.

The institution has been found to be suffering from several deficiencies, which are listed in **Annexure-A** for your perusal. Shortage of faculty is of gravest concern.

The deficiencies in respect of faculty (including proper cadre ratio & qualification etc.) could have rendered your institution liable for punitive action including being placed in no admission/ reduced intake category. However the Council has decided to take a lenient view and give you yet another **last opportunity** to rectify the deficiencies particularly with regard to faculty shortage, proper cadre ratio & requisite qualification. Course-wise approved intake in respect of H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG. S.NO. 22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE 560 045 , your institution for the year 2005-06 is as under:-

COURSE (S)	APPROVED INTAKE 2004-05	APPROVED INTAKE 2005-06
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	90
ELECTRONICS & COMM. ENGG.	60	60
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	90	90
INFORMATION SCIENCE & TECH.	60	60
MEDICAL ELECTRONICS	30	30
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS	90	90
TOTAL	420	420

INWARD NO 1022

Date 8/1/05



Note:- Additional intake/new courses/PIO quota not granted on account of deficiencies in respect of running existing courses/intake.

The above approval is subject to your rectification of deficiencies latest by August end, 2005. A compliance report indicating rectification of deficiencies and details of faculty recruited for each course must be received by the Council, with a copy to concerned Regional Officer latest by **31st August, 2005** to entitle your institution for **extension of approval** for the year **2006-07**.

The compliance report must be accompanied with a **visiting/processing fee** as prescribed by the Council in the form of demand draft in favour of **Member Secretary, AICTE payable at New Delhi**. In the absence of the processing/visiting fee, the compliance report may not be entertained.

Following the compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through physical inspection without any prior intimation. The institution should therefore be prepared for random inspection without any prior notice. Extension of approval for the year 2006-07 shall be dependent on the compliance report and the outcome of the surprise inspection.

Enclosure:- Annexure-A

Note:- Letter also emailed at notified mail id. Details available on website www.aicte.ernet.in

Yours faithfully

(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao)
Adviser (UG/ PG)

Copy to :

1. The Principal,
H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG.
S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST,
BANGALORE 560 045
2. The Regional Officer, AICTE, South-West Regional Office, Bangalore University Campus,
P.K.Block, Palace Road, Bangalore-560 001
3. The Director, Directorate of Technical Education, Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 001.
4. The Registrar,
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. Guard File.

Name and Address of the Institution	Programme
H.K.B.K College of Engineering S.No. 22/1, Nagawara, Arabi College Post, Bangalore - 560 045	Degree in Engineering

Faculty

- ❖ Shortage of senior faculty at the level of Professor 8 (62 %) and Assistant Professor 20 (69 %)
- ❖ AICTE pay scales are not implemented.
- ❖ Teaching methodology is poor
- ❖ Faculty is inadequate for the existing course for the academic year 2004-05 as detailed below.

Course	Required as per AICTE	Available	Shortfall
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGG	18	11	6
ELEC & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	12	7	5
INFORMATION SC & ENGG	12	11	1
MEDICAL ELECTRONICS	8	7	

Library

- ❖ Very few journals are being subscribed
- ❖ Inadequate text books available
- ❖ More number of books should be issued to the students.

Computers

- ❖ Atleast 40 more latest PCs to be added

Others

- ❖ Placement cell needs improvement
- ❖ Students demand more lab practices
- ❖ No internet facility (atleast 1Mbps should be made available) 2 m x n dedicated servers are required
- ❖ Out door and indoor game facilities are poor
- ❖ Space available for ECE, EEE, Medical Electronics is less. Spacing of tables, placing of equipment are compact
- ❖ reorganisation of the labs of ECE/Medical Electronics/EEE is necessary. Better quality of equipments should be added.
- ❖ Fencing / Boundary wall of college campus is desired.
- ❖ Interaction between Students/ Administration and Management is poor.
- ❖ Built up area short by 1402 Sq. Meters.





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. 770-53-228(E)/ET/96

June 23, 2005

To

The Principal Secretary,
Government of Karnataka,
Multistoried Building,
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi
Bangalore - 560 001

Sub: Extension of approval to H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG. S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE 560 045 , for the year 2005-06-reg.

Sir/ Madam,

As you are aware, All India Council for Technical Education has been mandated under the AICTE Act, 1987 to ensure **maintenance of norms and standards** with regard to technical education in the country. In exercise of this mandate, the Council insists on fulfilment of the minimum requirements prescribed for imparting technical education by the institution so that **quality of courses** is not compromised and stakeholders are satisfied. The Council also undertakes an **annual inspection** of the institutions and conveys deficiencies to them for **rectification**.

It has been observed however that notwithstanding the Council's **repeated advice** to comply with minimum norms and standards, many institutions continue to be **complacent** about taking steps to remedy the deficiencies.

Such institutions suffer from **critical deficiencies** of faculty in proper cadre ratio, qualification, experience and other requirements. Feed back of students with regard to quality of education imparted by such institutions has evoked grave concern. The Expert Committees, following **holistic appraisal** during inspections, have also pointed out severe shortcomings.

The institution has been found to be suffering from several deficiencies, which are listed in **Annexure-A** for your perusal. Shortage of faculty is of gravest concern.

The deficiencies in respect of faculty (including proper cadre ratio & qualification etc.) could have rendered your institution liable for punitive action including being placed in no admission/ reduced intake category. However the Council has decided to take a lenient view and give you yet another **last opportunity** to rectify the deficiencies particularly with regard to faculty shortage, proper cadre ratio & requisite qualification. Course-wise approved intake in respect of H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG. S.NO. 22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE 560 045 , your institution for the year 2005-06 is as under:-

COURSE (S)	APPROVED INTAKE 2004-05	APPROVED INTAKE 2005-06
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	90
ELECTRONICS & COMM. ENGG.	60	60
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	90	90
INFORMATION SCIENCE & TECH.	60	60
MEDICAL ELECTRONICS	30	30
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS	90	90
TOTAL	420	420

INWARD NO 1022

Date 8/4/05



Note:- Additional intake/new courses/PIO quota not granted on account of deficiencies in respect of running existing courses/intake.

The above approval is subject to your rectification of deficiencies latest by August end, 2005. A compliance report indicating rectification of deficiencies and details of faculty recruited for each course must be received by the Council, with a copy to concerned Regional Officer latest by **31st August, 2005** to entitle your institution for **extension of approval** for the year **2006-07**.

The compliance report must be accompanied with a **visiting/processing fee** as prescribed by the Council in the form of demand draft in favour of **Member Secretary, AICTE payable at New Delhi**. In the absence of the processing/visiting fee, the compliance report may not be entertained.

Following the compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through physical inspection without any prior intimation. The institution should therefore be prepared for random inspection without any prior notice. Extension of approval for the year 2006-07 shall be dependent on the compliance report and the outcome of the surprise inspection.

Enclosure:- Annexure-A

Note:- Letter also emailed at notified mail id. Details available on website www.aicte.ernet.in

Yours faithfully

(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao)
Adviser (UG/ PG)

Copy to :

1. The Principal,
H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG.
S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST,
BANGALORE 560 045
2. The Regional Officer, AICTE, South-West Regional Office, Bangalore University Campus,
P.K.Block, Palace Road, Bangalore-560 001
3. The Director, Directorate of Technical Education, Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 001.
4. The Registrar,
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. Guard File.

Name and Address of the Institution	Programme
H.K.B.K College of Engineering S.No. 22/1, Nagawara, Arabi College Post, Bangalore - 560 045	Degree in Engineering

Faculty

- ❖ Shortage of senior faculty at the level of Professor 8 (62 %) and Assistant Professor 20 (69 %)
- ❖ AICTE pay scales are not implemented.
- ❖ Teaching methodology is poor
- ❖ Faculty is inadequate for the existing course for the academic year 2004-05 as detailed below.

Course	Required as per AICTE	Available	Shortfall
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGG	18	11	6
ELEC & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	12	7	5
INFORMATION SC & ENGG	12	11	1
MEDICAL ELECTRONICS	8	7	

Library

- ❖ Very few journals are being subscribed
- ❖ Inadequate text books available
- ❖ More number of books should be issued to the students.

Computers

- ❖ Atleast 40 more latest PCs to be added

Others

- ❖ Placement cell needs improvement
- ❖ Students demand more lab practices
- ❖ No internet facility (atleast 1Mbps should be made available) 2 m x n dedicated servers are required
- ❖ Out door and indoor game facilities are poor
- ❖ Space available for ECE, EEE, Medical Electronics is less. Spacing of copies, placing of equipment are compact
- ❖ reorganisation of the labs of ECE/Medical Electronics/EEE is necessary. Better quality of equipments should be added.
- ❖ Fencing / Boundary wall of college campus is desired.
- ❖ Interaction between Students/ Administration and Management is poor.
- ❖ Built up area short by 1402 Sq. Meters.





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 (भारत सरकार का एक शासित निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.NO. 770-53-228(E)/ET/96

Date : 14-05-2004

To,
 The Secretary Education Department
 Govt. of Karnataka
 M.S. Building, Bangalore - 560 001
KARNATAKA.

FORWARD NO. 2613
 Date 20/5/04



Subject: Extension of approval of AICTE to H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG., S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE 560 045, for the academic year 2004-2005.

Sir / Madam,

The Application / Proposal and / or the Compliance Report Received from **H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG., S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE 560 045**, has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and / or norms and standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and / or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval to **H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG., S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE 560 045**, for extension of AICTE Approval / Introduction of new course(s) / Variation in intake (Increase / Decrease), as applicable, for Under Graduate degree level course(s) in **Engineering & Technology** with Annual Intake as given below: -

FULL TIME COURSE(S)	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	ENTRY LEVEL	DURATION (YEARS)	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	90	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
ELECTRONICS & COMM. ENGG.	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	90	90	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
INFORMATION SCIENCE & TECH.	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
MEDICAL ELECTRONICS	30	30	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS	90	90	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
TOTAL APPROVED INTAKE	420	420			

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि उपरोक्त
 प्रस्तावित प्रमाणित किया गया है

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि उपरोक्त प्रमाणित किया गया है

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि उपरोक्त प्रमाणित किया गया है

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि उपरोक्त प्रमाणित किया गया है

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि उपरोक्त प्रमाणित किया गया है

The Approval accorded above is subject to the conditions that any of the following is not violated or intervened during the period of validity of said approval.

1. The institution must continue to have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation this letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn (Order of the High Court of Madras in W. P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).
2. The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
3. If this letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State / National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State / Union Territory, this Letter of Approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.
4. No excess admission shall be made by the Institution during any academic year.
5. The approval is valid only for the academic year 2004-2005. If no further extension of AICTE approval is received beyond the academic year 2004-2005, this Approval Letter will not be valid for making any admission for the subsequent years.
6. Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

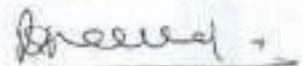
Consequent to the Supreme Court Judgment, the Model Constitution of Governing Body notified by AICTE in its approval Regulations 1994, stands overruled. It has been decided that while AICTE will not insist on any nomination in the Governing Body of Private Unaided Institutions, The Affiliating University / State Government shall impose minimum conditions of affiliation, such as, prescription of qualifications of Governing Body Members, in order to ensure academic excellence. It shall be desirable for the private unaided institutions to induct at least 50% of the members of the Governing Body drawn from renowned academia, academic administrators, Subject Experts and professionals from industry, in order to seek their innovative ideas for continuous improvement in the delivery of teaching learning process, matching best practices elsewhere and achieve excellence.

In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE, may inspect the institution any time, it may deem fit to verify the progress / compliance or for any other purpose.

The suggested improvements, enclosed, herewith, should be complied with before the commencement of the next academic year, failing which appropriate action may be effected.

In the event of infringement / contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and / or the provisions of AICTE Act & Regulations / Guidelines / Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to "Reduced Intake" or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such action shall be solely that of the Management of the Institution.

Yours faithfully,



(Prof. R. S. Gaud)
Adviser (UG)

Encl.: Suggested Improvements (Specific Conditions) :

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE, South-West Regional Office, Health Centre build., Bangalore University campus Bangalore-560 009
2. The Registrar,
3. The Principal / Director
H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG.
S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST,
BANGALORE 560 045
4. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Karnataka, place Road, Bangalore-560 001



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

S.No.34

F.No.:

Date:30.04.2003

To

The Secretary
Education Department
Govt. of Karnataka
M.S. Building, Bangalore - 560 001
KARNATAKA.

Sub: Extension of approval of AICTE to H.K.B.K. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING,
S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARBIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE - 560 045,
KARNATAKA, for the academic year 2003-04.

Sir/Madam,

The Application/ Proposal and/ or the Compliance Report received from H.K.B.K. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARBIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE - 560 045, KARNATAKA, has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/or norms & standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

I am directed to state that the All India council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval to H.K.B.K. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA, ARBIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE - 560 045, KARNATAKA, for extension of AICTE Approval/ Introduction of new course(s)/ Variation in intake (Increase/ Decrease), as applicable for under-graduate degree level course(s) in Engineering /Technology with annual intake for each course as given below :

FULL TIME COURSE(S)	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	ENTRY LEVEL	DURATION (YEARS)	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SC. ENGG.	90	90	10+2	4	2003-2004
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	60	60	10+2	4	2003-2004
ELECTRONICS COMM. ENGG.	60	60	10+2	4	2003-2004
INFORMATION SC. & ENGG.	60	60	10+2	4	2003-2004
MECHANICAL ENGG.	90	90	10+2	4	2003-2004
MEDICAL ELECTRONICS	30	30	10+2	4	2003-2004
Total Annual Intake	390	390			

May 5/03

Per: [Signature]

The approval accorded above is subject to fulfillment of the following Conditions:

1. All full time faculty members as per AICTE Norms must be recruited before making admissions.
2. The Institution must have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation, this Letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn. (Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).
3. All the required Laboratories/ Workshops/ Machineries/ Equipment, as per approved syllabi of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.
4. The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
5. If this Letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State / National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State / Union Territory, this Letter of approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.
6. No excess admission shall be made by the Institution during any academic year.
7. The approval is valid only for the academic year 2003-2004. If no further extension of AICTE approval is received beyond the academic year 2003-2004, this Approval Letter will not be valid for making any admission for the subsequent years.
8. Name of the Institution, Name of the Society/Trust, are not allowed to be changed without prior approval of AICTE. The name and title of the institution should be such that "the Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) Act 12 (1950)" of Government of India is not violated in any manner.

The use of word "Indian" and /or "National" and/or "All India" and/or "All India Council and/or Commission" in any part of the name of a Technical Institution and/ or any name whose abbreviated form leads to "IIM"/ "IIT"/"IISC"/"IIT"/ "AICTE"/ "UGC" shall not be permitted. These restrictions will not be applicable for those institutions which are established with the name approved by the Govt. of India.
9. In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE, may inspect the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the progress/ compliance or for any other purpose.
10. Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

It may please be noted that consequent to judgement of Hon'ble Supreme Court delivered on 31/10/2002 in TMA Pai Case, the AICTE had issued interim policy regulations, which has been notified in the Gazette of India on 20/03/2003. All the provisions contained in the interim policy regulations shall be applicable for the academic year 2003-2004 in respect of all the AICTE approved institutions.

Carth

NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE INSTITUTION	PROGRAMME
H.K.B.K College of Engineering S.No. 22/1, Nagawara, Arabid College Post, Bangalore - 560 045	DEGREE IN ENGINEERING

SUGGESTIONS FOR IMPROVEMENTS ::

- 28 Nos. (33%) of faculty to be added.
- Mix of senior level faculty to be improved.

F.No.

In the event of infringement/ contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and/or the provision of AICTE Act & Regulations/ Guidelines/ Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to 'Reduced Intake' or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such actions will be solely that of the Management of the Institution.

Your faithfully,

R. S. Gaud

(Prof. R.S. Gaud)
Adviser (UG)

Encl: Suggested Improvements (Specific Conditions)

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,
AICTE, South Western Regional Office
Health Centre Building
Bangalore University Campus
Bangalore - 560 009.
2. The Registrar, VISVESWARAIAH TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY.
3. The Principal
H.K.B.K. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING,
S.NO.22/1, NAGAWARA,
ARBIC COLLEGE POST,
BANGALORE - 560 045, KARNATAKA.
4. The Director of Technical Education
Govt. of Karnataka,
Palace Road,
Bangalore - 560 001.
5. Guard File, Bureau (UG).



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

31st July, 2003

To
The Secretary
Education Department
Govt. of Karnataka
M.S. Building, Bangalore - 560 001
KARNATAKA.

CORRIGENDUM

Sub: Extension of approval of AICTE to H.K.B.K COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, S.NO. 22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE - 560 045, KARNATAKA for the academic year 2003-04.


Sir/Madam,

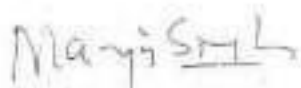
This is in continuation to the Council's earlier dated 30.04.2003 regarding extension of approval to H.K.B.K COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, S.NO. 22/1, NAGAWARA, ARABIC COLLEGE POST, BANGALORE - 560 045, KARNATAKA for the academic year 2003-2004.

The intake in Electrical & Electronics Engg. may please be read as 90 in place of 60. The total intake of the institution may also be read as 420 in place of 390. All other contents in the approval letter remain unchanged.

The necessary changes may please be incorporated in your records.

Yours faithfully,


(Prof. R.S. Gaud)
Adviser (UG)



Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,
AICTE, South Western Regional Office
Health Centre Building
Bangalore University Campus
Bangalore - 560 009.
2. The Registrar, VISVESWARAIAH TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY.
3. ☒ The Principal
H.K.B.K COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING,
S.NO. 22/1 NAGAWARA,
ARABIC COLLEGE POST,
BANGALORE - 560 045,
KARNATAKA.
4. The Director of Technical Education
Govt. of Karnataka,
Palace Road,
Bangalore - 560 001.
5. Guard File, Bureau (UG).



copy to administrative





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक प्राविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

S.NO. 15.
F.No: 770-53-228(E)/ET/96
Date: 05-06-2002

To

The Secretary Education Dept.,
Govt. of Karnataka, M S Building,
Bangalore - 560 001,
Karnataka.

Subject: Increase in Intake/ Additional Course/ Extension of Approval, to H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG.,
STATION ROAD, BANGALORE 560 051, . . for conduct of DEGREE programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG., STATION ROAD, BANGALORE 560 051, . . for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of KARNATAKA only:

COURSE (S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	90	2002-2004
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS	60	60	2002-2003
ELECTRONICS & COMM. ENGG.	60	60	2002-2004
INFORMATION SCIENCE & TECH.	60	60	2002-2004
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	45	90	2002-2004
MEDICAL ELECTRONICS	30	30	2002-2004
TOTAL	285	390	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of specific conditions listed at Annexure- I (if any) and Norms and Standards & General Conditions as stipulated by Council in Annexure-II.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust / Society and/or institutions.

Contd...2/-

Amu

To AICTE File
21/7

The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this Institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully,

(P.N.RAZDAN)
ADVISER (UG)

copy to:

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE South Western Regional Regional Officer, Health Centre Building, Bangalore University Campus, Bangalore - 560 009.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Director of Technical Education,
Govt. of Karnataka, Palace Road,
Bangalore - 560 001.
3. The Registrar, BANGALORE UNIVERSITY/VTU,
He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.
4. The Principal,
H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG.,
STATION ROAD, BANGALORE 560 051,
5. Guard File.

P.N.RAZDAN
(P.N.RAZDAN)
ADVISER (UG)

NAME OF THE INSTITUTION	COURSE / PROGRAMME
H.K.B.K College of Engineering S.No. 22/1, Nagawara, Arabid College Post. Bangalore - 560 045	DEGREE IN ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS (THE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS SHOULD BE FULFILLED BY 30TH SEPTEMBER, AND A REPORT SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE CONCERNED REGIONAL OFFICE WITH A COPY TO HEAD QUARTER) ::

- 1) AICTE may kindly note that the new campus of the college is located in Byatarayanapura municipal area, outside the Bangalore city corporation. The overall land requirements may be appropriately determined.

To check


(A.K. Nassa)
Dy. Director (UG)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक संवैधानिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No 770-53-228(E)/ET96

Date: July 12, 2001

To
Secretary Education Department,
Govt. of Karnataka,
M.S. Building,
Bangalore - 560 001.

REVISED LETTER

Subject: Extension of Approval H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG., STATION ROAD, BANGALORE 560 051, , for conduct of Degree (Engg.) programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert Committee and on consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG., STATION ROAD, BANGALORE 560 051, , only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of KARNATAKA only. The earlier letter of even no. dated June 15, 2001 issued by the Council in this regard may be treated as cancelled.

COURSE(S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	60	90	2001-2003
ELECTRONICS & COMM. ENGG.	60	60	2001-2003
INFORMATION SCIENCE & TECH.	45	60	2001-2003
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	45	45	2001-2003
MEDICAL ELECTRONICS	30	30	2001-2003
TOTAL	240	285	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfilment of norms & standards of the Council for the course(s) and intake approved above.

Further the observations and specific conditions (if any) of the expert committee are annexed with this letter. The institution shall fulfill all the conditions without any delay. Non-fulfilment of the specific conditions will lead to withdrawal of approval without need of any more opportunity, as the institution is well aware of the deficiencies.

[Signature]
Consd. V-

[Signature]

[Signature]

F.No 770-53-228(E)/ET/96

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust / Society and/or institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfilment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.



Yours faithfully



(Prof. R.S. Gaud)
Adviser (E&T)

copy to:

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE, SWRO, Bangalore University Campus, Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 019.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt of Karnataka, Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 001.
3. The Registrar, BANGALORE UNIVERSITY /VTU

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. ☒ The Principal, H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG., STATION ROAD, BANGALORE 560 051.
5. Guard File.

NAME OF THE INSTITUTION	SE/PROGRAMME
SR. B.K. COLLEGE OF ENGG. STATION ROAD BANGALORE 560 031	DEGREE IN ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLIED WITHIN THREE MONTHS:

- i) Library facility should be augmented. Library space is inadequate as per norms with less number of titles. There is no reference section in the library. More volumes should be added. More National & International relevant journals need to be subscribed.
- ii) Compound wall of the College should be immediately completed.
- iii) Labs/Computer Center/Class Rooms/Canteen should be well furnished.
- iv) Institute is still running at temporary site. The institute should relocate on permanent site at the earliest, which has been delayed quite long. Separate Building and Land available exclusively for Engineering College should be as per AICTE norms.


ADVISER (E&T)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

✓
PROF. A.M. AGRAWAL
ADVISER (E&T)

F.No.: 770-53-228(E)/ET/96
Date: 25.09.2000

23/9/2000

To
The Principal Secretary
Education Department,
Govt. of Karnataka,
H.S. Building,
Bangalore - 560 001.

Sub: Extension of AICTE approval to H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG. STATION ROAD BANGALORE 560 051 for conduct of Degree course(s) in Engineering & Technology for the academic year(s) 2000-2001.

Sir,
I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert Committee and in consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to H.K.B.K.COLLEGE OF ENGG. STATION ROAD BANGALORE 560 051 only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counselling by the Govt. of Karnataka only:

Course(s)	Approved Intake	Duration (years)
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	60	DEGREE 4
ELECTRONICS & COMM. ENGG.	60	DEGREE 4
INFORMATION SCIENCE & TECH.	45	DEGREE 4
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	45	DEGREE 4
MEDICAL ELECTRONICS	30	DEGREE 4
TOTAL	240	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of the Council for the course(s) and intake approved above.

Further, the observations and specific conditions (if any) of the expert committee are annexed to this letter. The institution shall fulfill all the conditions without any delay. Nonfulfillment will lead to withdrawal of approval without the need of any more opportunity, as the institution is well aware of the deficiencies.

- 1/3 -



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

Continuation Sheet

F.No.770-S3-228(E)/ET/96.

The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP(C) No. 607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishnan JP and other etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh, and others etc. and later judgements. No Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action contrary to this provision taken by the institute will make it liable to be derecognised.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management/Trust/Society and/or Institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of Norms & Standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the Norms & Standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully,

Anand Mohan Agrawal
(A.H. AGRAWAL) 28/1/96

COPY TO :

1. Regional Officer, Southern Western Regional Office, All India Council for Technical Education, Bangalore University Campus, Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 009

He is requested to closely monitor the compliance of norms & standards stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

2. The infrastructural and other facilities shall be reviewed during the last approved academic year and recommendations of the concerned Regional Committee be made available to the AICTE.

2. The Director of Technical, Govt. of Karnataka, Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 001.

3. ✓ DIRECTOR/PRINCIPAL, H.K.B.X.COLLEGE OF ENGG. STATION ROAD BANGALORE 560 051

With a request to fulfill the deficiencies as annexed to this letter and submit the compliance by December, 2000 to the Regional Office.

He is informed that this is an opportunity given to the institute.

This may also be taken as advance notice that failure to rectify the deficiencies will entail withdrawal of approval, as persistence of these deficiencies are detrimental to the quality of teaching learning process.

4. The Registrar, BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions in the course(s) and intake approved by the Council.

5. Guard File.

Rominder Randhawa
23/11/22
(Rominder Randhawa)
Asst. Director



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(An Autonomous Body of the Govt. of India by Parliament Act (52), 1987)

प्रो. बी. जी. संगमेश्वर
Prof. B. G. Sangameshwara
सलाहकार
Advisor

F.No.: 770-53-228(E)/ET/98
Dated: 14th July, 1999

The Secretary Education Department,
Govt. of Karnataka,
H.S. Building,
Bangalore-560 001.

Sub.: AICTE approval to H.K.B.K. College of Engineering, No.6/1, Cantonment, Station Road, Bangalore-560 051 for additional Degree course(s)/ variations in intake capacity in Engineering & Technology for the academic year(s) 1999-2000 and No Admission During 2000-2001

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert Committee and in consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord approval to H.K.B.K. College of Engineering, No.6/1, Cantonment, Station Road, Bangalore-560 051 only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below :

Course(s)		Existing Intake	New Approved/ Revised Intake	Duration (years)
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	DEGREE	45	45	4
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENG.	DEGREE	45	45	4
COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	DEGREE	45	45	4
INFORMATION SCIENCE	DEGREE	45	45	4
		180	180	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of the Council.

Further, the observations and specific conditions (if any) of the expert committee are enlisted in Annexure-I.

Cc:12....

Received by Speed Post
on 16th July 99.

A. K. Khandel

16/7/99.

Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi -110 002





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद, नई दिल्ली
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

Continuation Sheet

- 2 -

The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 475(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to MP(C) No. 807 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishnan JP and other etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc. and later judgements. No Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action contrary to this provision taken by the institute will make it liable to be derecognised.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management/Trust/Society and/or Institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the institution any time it may deem fit to note the progress.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully,

Sours 1

(R.G. SANGARSHWARA)

14/2/94



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 (भारत सरकार का एक संवैधानिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

PROF. B.G. SANGAMESHWARA
 ADVISER (E & T)

No. F. 770-53-228(E)/ET/98
 July 30, 1998

Principal Secretary
 Education Department
 Govt. of Karnataka
 Bangalore - 560 001

Sub: Extension of AICTE's approval period for conduct of existing courses under **H.K.B.K COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BANGALORE.**

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the observations and findings of the various assessment committees and on the recommendations of South Western Regional Committee and further consideration by committees as constituted by AICTE, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), has extended its earlier approval period upto 1998-99 for conduct of the following existing courses by **H.K.B.K. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BANGALORE.**

The details of the existing courses / intake approved upto 1998-99 for **H.K.B.K. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, BANGALORE** are as follows :-

COURSE(S)	LEVEL	DURATION		INTAKE
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	DEGREE	4Yrs	FT	45
ELECTRONICS & COMMN. ENGINEERING	DEGREE	4Yrs	FT	45
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	DEGREE	4Yrs	FT	45
INFORMATION SCIENCE	DEGREE	4Yrs	FT	45
TOTAL				180

Further the Council confirms that the Course(s) / Intake approved for the Institution is as above and final for the subject year. In case the Institution had applied for addition of any other Course(s) / Increase in intake / Variation in intake, the same has not been considered and hence the Institution may comply as per the regulations.

The approval is subject to fulfillment of Norms & Standards and guidelines as stipulated by AICTE. The Council shall inspect the Institution for verification of facilities/compliances of conditions stipulated in this letter during of the last approved academic year.

The Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall not announce admissions directly under any circumstances and shall lawfully abide by the admission regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476 (E) DATED 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP (C) No. 607 of 1992 in the case of **Uma Krishnan JP** and others etc. V/s State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc, and later judgements.

for personal
 of secretary
 SA
 25/9

noted.

Place this
 Before the
 meeting
 of 25/9

Contd. 2

In the event of infringement / Contravention or non-compliance of any of the conditions, guidelines, norms or regulations prescribed by the AICTE from time to time the AICTE or a body or person(s) authorised by it shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of the approval or recognition without consideration of any related issues and that liabilities arising or of such withdrawal would be solely that of the Management/Trust/Society and for Institutions. AICTE may inspect the Institution at any time it may deem fit to note progress.

You are requested to kindly take appropriate action to implement the decision of AICTE and communicate the progress made in this regard to the South western regional committee of the AICTE under intimation to this office.

Yours faithfully,



(D.G. SANGAMESHWARA)

Copy to :

1. THE REGIONAL OFFICER, ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, SOUTH WESTERN REGIONAL OFFICE, HEALTH CENTRE BUILDING, BANGALORE UNIV. CAMPUS, BANGALORE - 560 009.

He is requested to monitor compliance with conditions as laid down in this approval letter and keep the South Western Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

2. THE DIRECTOR, DIRECTORATE OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION, GOVT. OF KARNATAKA, BANGALORE - 560 001.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the conditions as laid down in this approval letter and keep the SWRC and the AICTE informed of the same.

3. ✓ THE PRINCIPAL, H.K.B.K. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, No. 61, CONTONMENT, RAILWAY STATION ROAD, BANGALORE - 560 051.

4. Guard File.


(B.G. SANGAMESHIWARA)
Adviser



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION (भारत सरकार का एक संविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

Prof. B.C. Sankarshvara
Advisor(AIT)

F.770-11-124/1.88
Date - 12th August, 1987

Principal Secretary
Dept. of Education, Govt. of Karnataka
Multistoreyed Building
Palace Road
Bangalore.

Sub: AICTE approval to KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION NO.81 BENSON CROSS BENSON TOWN BANGALORE - 560 046. for establishment of
M K F COLLEGE OF ENGG STATION ROAD
BANGALORE - 560 051.

Sir,

I am directed to state that based on the consultations with the concerned State Govt. and the affiliated universities and on recommendations of the Regional Committee and the Expert Committee constituted by the Council and in view of the provisions of AICTE regulations, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord approval to KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION NO.81 BENSON CROSS-BENSON TOWN BANGALORE - 560 046. for the establishment of M K F COLLEGE OF ENGG STATION ROAD BANGALORE - 560 051 and to conduct following degree courses in ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY with an annual intake mentioned and not more for the session 1987-1988.

Courses	Intake Level	Duration
Computer Science Engg.	45 Degree ✓	4 years
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	45 Degree ✓	4 years
Mechanical Engg.	45 Degree ✓	4 years
Information Science & Technology	45 Degree ✓	4 years

TOTAL 180

This approval has been accorded as per the norms and standards of AICTE.

The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide S.O. dated 20.11.84 and 19.11.84 of the for the degree course. Judgment dated 04.07.1981 with regard to AICTE No. 107 of 1982 in the case of J.N. Prasad & Co. vs. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc. and later judgments. No management (institution) of AICTE. The AICTE regulations shall be followed under any circumstances. Any action contrary to this provision taken by the institution will be null and void.

Further, in the event of non-compliance or non-adherence of the norms and standards as stipulated by the AICTE, the Council shall have the right to withdraw approval and the institution arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be null and void. The management shall be responsible for the institution.

The Council may inspect/visit the institution any time it may deem fit to note the progress/ compliance. The attention of the management is drawn to the fact that the approval given now is only for one academic session, at the end of which an expert committee shall visit to assess if the norms and standards as stipulated by AICTE are fulfilled, and then only will the continuation or otherwise shall be intimated.

For the AICTE, the progress will be monitored by the institution for the next 10 years. The AICTE will be notified by the Council and the concerned Regional Office and AICTE, New Delhi.

[Signature]
S. S. Srinivasan

Copy to :

1. The Regional Officer,
AICTE-SWRO, Bangalore University Campus,
Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 009.

He is requested to monitor compliance with conditions as laid down in this approval letter in consultation with the Directorate of Technical Education/State Govt and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

2. The Director,
Technical Education,
Govt of Karnataka, Bangalore - 560 001.

The name of the Institution and its seats for admission may be included in the approved list of the institutions for admission purposes.

3. REGISTRAR/SECRETARY, BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

He is requested for completing the process for affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. (a) CHAIRMAN/SECRETARY, KARNATAKA STATE MUSLIM FEDERATION
NO. 81 BENSON CROSS
BENSON TOWN
BANGALORE - 560 046.

- (b) PRINCIPAL, H K R K COLLEGE OF ENG
STATION ROAD BANGALORE - 560 051.

5. Guard File.

Sone
B. N. BANUAMESHA
ADVISER (ET)

NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

NBCC Place, East Tower, 4th Floor, Bhisham Pitamah Marg,
Pragati Vihar, New Delhi-110 003
Tel: +91 11 2436 0620-22, 2436 0654 Telefax: +91 11 2436 0682
Website: www.nbaind.org



Dated: 21-12-2015

F.No.25-168/2013-NBA

To,

The Principal
HKBK College of Engineering
22/1, Nagawara,
Bangalore-560045, Karnataka.

Subject: Accreditation status of programmes applied by HKBK College of Engineering, # 22/1, Nagawara, Bangalore-560045, Karnataka.

Sir,

This has reference to your application dated 13-09-2013 in Tier-II format seeking accreditation by National Board of Accreditation to UG Engineering programmes offered by HKBK College of Engineering, Bangalore, Karnataka.

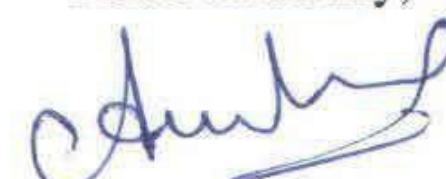
2. An Expert Team conducted on-site evaluation of the programmes during 9th – 11th October, 2015. The report submitted by the Expert Team was considered by the concerned Committees constituted for the purpose in NBA. The competent authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the programmes as given in the table below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Programmes (UG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of validity w.e.f. 01.07.2015	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Computer Science & Engineering	Tier-II Document	Provisionally Accredited (636 marks awarded by the Visiting Team reduced to 626 as per the observations made indicated in the Annexure to this letter)	2 years	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in Col.5 or till the program has the approval of the competent authority, whichever is earlier
2.	Information Science & Engineering		Provisionally Accredited (656 marks awarded by the Visiting Team reduced to 648 as per the observations made indicated in the Annexure to this letter)	2 years	
3.	Mechanical Engineering		Provisionally Accredited	2 years	
4.	Electronics & Communication Engineering		Provisionally Accredited	2 years	
5.	Electrical & Electronics Engineering		Provisionally Accredited (659 marks awarded by the Visiting Team reduced to 648 as per the observations made indicated in the Annexure to this letter)	2 years	

Contd/...

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.
4. The programmes have been granted provisional accreditation for 2 years. As such, HKBK College of Engineering, Bangalore, Karnataka should submit the Self Assessment Report alongwith a compliance report at least after one year to be considered by the Engineering Evaluation and Accreditation Committee (EEAC) to formulate a view whether compliance report is enough to recommend for accreditation or a visit to the Institute is necessary. The recommendation of EEAC will be considered by the Sub-Committee of the Academic Advisory Committee of Engineering for decision.
5. The accreditation status awarded to the programmes as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to HKBK College of Engineering, Bangalore, Karnataka as a whole. **As such the Institution should nowhere along with its name including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is programme accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously.** Complete name of the programme(s) accredited, level of programmes and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the date from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.
6. The accreditation status of the above programmes is subject to change on periodic review, if needed by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited programmes as indicated in the table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of the Institute.
7. The accreditation status awarded to the programmes as indicated in table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.
8. Copy of the Report of Chairman of the Visiting Team and Evaluators' Reports in respect of the above programmes are also enclosed.
9. If the Institute is not satisfied with the decision of NBA, it may appeal within thirty days of receipt of this communication giving reasons for the same and by paying the requisite fee.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)
Member Secretary

Encls: 1. Copy of Report of Chairman of the Visiting Team.
2. Copies of Experts Reports of the Visiting Team.

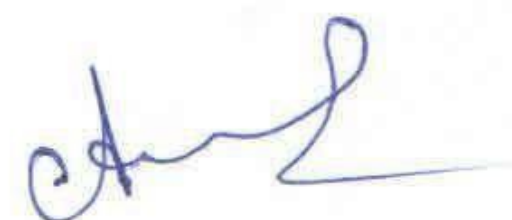
Copy to:

1. The Principal Secretary (Higher Education) Government of Karnataka,
K.G.S., 6th Floor, M.S. Building, R.N. 645,
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Road, Bangalore-560001.
2. The Director of Technical Education,
Tantrik Shikshan Bhawan, Place Road, Bangalore, Karnataka-560001
3. The Registrar,
Visvesvaraya Technological University
Jnana Sangama, VTU Main Road, Machhe, Belagavi,
Karnataka 590018
4. Accreditation File
5. Master Accreditation Folder of the State

ANNEXURE

HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, # 22/1, NAGAWARA, BANGALORE-560045,
KARNATAKA

Name of the Programmes	Observation
Computer Science & Engineering	Criterion V FC: The Cadre needs to be improved. Only 1 Professor, 3 Associate Professor (joined as Assistant Professor in V-CPC). <u>Faculty Qualification:</u> More faculty members should be encouraged to obtained a Ph.D.
Information Science & Engineering	Criterion IV SP: <u>Success Rate:</u> The Calculation is as per formula. Criterion V FC: <u>Faculty Qualification:</u> No Ph.D in the department.
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	Criterion V FC: STR: The number faculty as per verification is less than the STR. Faculty as participants/ resource persons in faculty development/training activities - FDP participation by faculty is less. Faculty interaction with outside world - Less interaction with outside world.



NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

NBCC Place, East Tower, 4th Floor, Bhisham Pitamah Marg,
Pragati Vihar, New Delhi-110 003
Tel: +91 11 2436 0620-22, 2436 0654 ; Telefax: +91 11 4308 4903
Website: www.nbaiind.org



File No: 25-168-2013-NBA

Date: 20-12-2019

To,

The Principal
HKBK College of Engineering,
22/1, Nagawara,
Bangalore-560045, Karnataka

Subject: Accreditation status of programs applied by HKBK College of Engineering, # 22/1, Nagawara, Bangalore-560045, Karnataka.

Sir,

This has reference to your application I.D. No. 3256-09/11/2018 seeking accreditation by National Board of Accreditation in Tier-II format to UG Engineering programs offered by **HKBK College of Engineering, # 22/1, Nagawara, Bangalore-560045, Karnataka.**

2. An Expert Team conducted on-site evaluation of the programs from 08th to 10th March, 2019. The report submitted by the Expert Team was considered by the concerned Committees constituted for the purpose in NBA. The competent authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the program as given in the table below:

Sl. No	Name of the Program(s) (UG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Electronics & Communication Engineering	Tier-II	Accredited	Academic Years 2019-2020 to 2021-2022 i.e. upto 30-06-2022	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in Col.5 or till the program has the approval of the competent authority, whichever is earlier

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The program has been granted accreditation for 3 years. **HKBK College of Engineering, # 22/1, Nagawara, Bangalore-560045, Karnataka** should submit the Compliance Report at least six months before the expiry of validity of accreditation mentioned above to be eligible for consideration by the concerned Committee in NBA for further processing of the accreditation status. This could entail further extension of accreditation or a revisit, as deemed appropriate by NBA Committees.

5. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to **HKBK College of Engineering, # 22/1, Nagawara, Bangalore-560045, Karnataka** as a whole. As such the Institution should nowhere along with its name including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously. Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the Academic Year from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.

6. The accreditation status of the above program is subject to change on periodic review, if needed by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited programs as indicated in the table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of the Institute.

Contd/...

7. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.

8. A copy each of the Report of Chairman of the Visiting Team and Evaluators' Report in respect of the above program is enclosed.

9. If the Institute is not satisfied with the decision of NBA, it may appeal within thirty days of receipt of this communication giving reasons for the same and by paying the requisite fee.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)
Member Secretary

Encls: 1. Copy of Report of Chairman of the Visiting Team.
2. Copy of Expert Report of the Visiting Team.

Copy to:

1. The Registrar
Vishveshwaraiah Technical University
Jnana Sangama, Belgaum -590 018
Karnataka
2. Director Technical Education
Tantrik Shikshan Bhawan
Palace Road, Bangalore- 560 001
Karnataka
3. Accreditation File.
4. Master Accreditation file of the State.

राष्ट्रीय प्रत्यायन बोर्ड

चौथा तल, ईस्ट टावर, एन. बी. सी. सी. प्लेस, भीष्म पितामह मार्ग, प्रगति विहार, लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली -110003

NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

4th Floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Bhisham Pitamah Marg, Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003



File No. 25-168/2013-NBA

Date 19-10-2022

To
The Principal
HKBK College of Engineering,
#22/1 Nagawara, Bangalore-560045, Karnataka

Subject: Further accreditation status on the basis of Compliance Report of the program in Tier II offered by **HKBK College of Engineering, #22/1 Nagawara, Bangalore-560045, Karnataka.**

Sir,

This is regarding Compliance Report submitted by **HKBK College of Engineering, #22/1 Nagawara, Bangalore-560045, Karnataka** for the UG Engineering program which was accredited by NBA in Tier-II for Academic Years 2019-20 to 2021-22 i.e. up to 30-06-2022.

2. An Expert Team conducted data verification of the program on 19th June, 2022. The report submitted by the Expert Team was considered by the concerned Committees constituted for the purpose in NBA. The Competent Authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the program as given in the table below:

Sl. No	Name of the Program(s) (UG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Electronics & Communication Engineering	Tier-II June 2015 Document	Accredited	Academic Years 2022-2023 to 2024-2025 i.e. Up to 30-06-2025	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in Col.5 or till the program has the approval of the Competent Authority, whichever is earlier.

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The program has been granted accreditation for further 3 years. **HKBK College of Engineering, #22/1 Nagawara, Bangalore-560045, Karnataka** should submit fresh online application under First Cycle SAR Tier II June 2015 document through eNBA portal at least five months before the expiry of validity of accreditation mentioned above.

5. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to **HKBK College of Engineering, #22/1 Nagawara, Bangalore-560045, Karnataka** as a whole. **As such the Institution should nowhere along with its name including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously.** Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the Academic Year from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.

6. The accreditation status of the above program is subject to change on periodic review, if needed by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited program as indicated in the table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of the Institute.

7. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance

Contd../

of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.

8. A copy of Report of the Visiting Team in respect of the above program is enclosed.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)
Member Secretary

Encls: 1. Copy of Report of the Visiting Team in respect of the program.

Copy to:

1. Principal Secretary (Hr. & Tech. Education)
Govt. of Karnataka, K.G.S., 6th Floor
M.S. Building, R. No. 645, Dr. B.R Ambedkar Road
Banglore-560001, Karnataka
2. The Registrar,
Visvesvaraya Technological University
Jnana Sangama, Belgaum-590018, Karnataka
3. Director Technical Education
Tantrik Shikshan Bhawan
Palace Road, Banglore-560001, Karnataka
4. Accreditation File
5. Master Accreditation file of the State

राष्ट्रीय प्रत्यायन बोर्ड

चौथा तल, ईस्ट टावर, एन. बी. सी. सी. प्लेस, भीष्म पितामह मार्ग, प्रगति विहार, लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली -110003

NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

4th Floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Bhisham Pitamah Marg, Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003



File No: 25-168-2013-NBA

Date: 08-01-2024

To
The Principal
HKBK College of Engineering,
22/1, Nagawara, Bangalore-560045, Karnataka

Subject: Accreditation status of programs applied by HKBK College of Engineering, # 22/1, Nagawara, Bangalore-560045, Karnataka.

Sir,

This has reference to your application I.D. No. 6967-14/06/2022 seeking accreditation by National Board of Accreditation to UG Engineering programs offered by HKBK College of Engineering, # 22/1, Nagawara, Bangalore-560045, Karnataka.

2. An Expert Team conducted onsite evaluation of the programs from 24th to 26th November, 2023. The report submitted by the Expert Team was considered by the concerned Committees constituted for the purpose in NBA. The Competent Authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the programs as given in the table below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Program(s) (UG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Computer Science & Engineering	Tier II June 2015 Document	Accredited	Academic Years 2023-2024 to 2025-2026 i.e. up to 30-06-2026	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in Col.5 or till the program has the approval of the Competent Authority, whichever is earlier
2.	Information Science & Engineering		Accredited		

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The programs have been granted accreditation for 3 years. HKBK College of Engineering, # 22/1, Nagawara, Bangalore-560045, Karnataka should submit the Compliance Report at least six months before the expiry of validity of accreditation mentioned above so as to be eligible for consideration by the concerned Committee in NBA for further processing of the accreditation status.

5. The accreditation status awarded to the programs as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to HKBK College of Engineering, # 22/1, Nagawara, Bangalore-560045, Karnataka as a whole. As such the Institution should nowhere along with its name including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously. Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the Academic Year from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.

Sign

Signed by: MOHAMMED
RIYAZ AHMED
Reason: AICTE EOA
Location: Bengaluru, India
Date: 08-Dec-2024 (11:03 PM)

Contd/..



HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Mandatory Disclosure

Mandatory Disclosure- Computer Science Department

11 (b)	Name of the Department	Computer Science and Engineering
	Course	Bachelor of Engineering
	Level	UG
	1st year of approval by the council	1997-98

Approval Description:

[illegible]

Foreign Collaboration	NIL	NIL
Professional Society Membership		ISTE
Professional Activities	ISTE	Technical Symposium- ISTE
Consultancy Activities		NIL

Department Activity (FDP / SDP / VAC / Certification)	YEAR	TITLE	Organised by	DATE
	2015-2016	Machine Learning, NLP And IOT Using Momentum with Hands-On Training	Prof. Tabassum Ara, Prof. Pakruddin B	27-01-2016 To 31-01-2016
		5days FDP on ADE and DS with C Laboratories	Prof. Sumathi D Prof. Archana H	21-07-2016 To 25-07-2016
	2017-2018	5days FDP on DBMS lab with mini project	Prof. Smitha Kurian, Prof. Sumathi	30-08-2017 To 03-09-2017
		5days FDP on Latex	Prof. Smitha Kurian, Prof. Tabassum Ara	22-06-2017 To 26-06-2017
		2days FDP on Cyber Security and Forensic	Prof. Khallikkunaisa, Prof. Chandrakala H L.	09-01-2018 To 10-01-2018
		3days FDP on System Software And Operating System Lab	Prof. Neelam Malyadri, Prof. Pushpa M	29-01-2018 To 31-01-2018
	2019-2020	3days FDP on ADE Lab	Prof. Khallikkunaisa, Prof. Bhagya K Prof. Neelam Malyadri, Prof. Archana H	25-07-2019 To 27-07-2019
		5days FDP on MES lab conducted	Prof. Archana H Prof. Jenita J Prof. Imran Ulla Khan.	06-02-2020 To 10-02-2020
	2021-2022	5days FDP on Android Application Development using Kotlin	Prof. Sonia M Dsouza, Prof. Sharon M Prof. Sushma K S N Prof. Shipra P	18-04-2022 To 22-04-2022
		5days FDP on Artificial Intelligence	Dr. Nandha Gopal S M, Dr. Loganathan D	05-12-2022 To 09-12-2022
	2023-2024	5days FDP on Angular JS and Node JS	Dr. Nandha Gopal S M, Dr. Deepak N R	25-09-2023 To 29-09-2023
		5 days FDP on Emerging Trends in Full Stack Development	Dr. Nandha Gopal S M, Dr. Deepak N R	15-04-2024 To 19-04-2024

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

AY	TITLE	Organized by	DATE
2016-2017	Python Workshop	Prof. Smitha Kurian	06-08-2016
	Front end design using Angular java script	Prof. Naleem Malyadri	15-02-2017
2017-2018	Android and spring Training Programme	Prof. Pushpa Mohan	11-09-2017 To 15-09-2017
	Bridge course on OOPS concept with C++	Prof. Khallikunaisa Prof. Naleem Malyadri	02-02-2018 To 04-02-2018
	Cryptography network security and cyber law	Prof. Smitha Kurian Prof. Priya Rathod	15-02-2018 To 16-02-2018
2018-2019	Machine learning with python	Prof. Smitha Kurian Prof. Priya Rathod	05-10-2018
	Workshop on Emerging Technologies	Prof. Smitha Kurian Prof. Krishna Girish	30-10-2018 To 31-10-2018
	Workshop on Internet of things	Prof. Khallikunaisa	15-06-2018
	Workshop on Offensive security and penetration testing	Prof. Smitha Kurian	29-03-2019 To 30-03-2019
	Bridge course on OOPS concept with C++	Prof. Archana Homb Prof. Amreen Khanam Prof. Mary NATHisiya Prof. J Jenita	11-02-2019 To 16-02-2019
	Workshop on real time applications of python	Prof. Bhagya K	23-03-2019
	Technical writing in association with NOKIA	Prof. Khallikunaisa Prof. Naleem Malyadri Prof. Bhagya K Prof. Chandrakala H L	29-03-2019
2019-2020	Workshop on Entrepreneurship & start-up	Prof. Khallikunaisa Prof. Naleem Malyadri Prof. Imranulla Khan	14-09-2019
	Android Mobile App Development	Prof. Archana Homb Prof. Amreen Khanam Prof. Mary NATHisiya Prof. J Jenita	23-09-2019 To 24-09-2019

		seminar on Universal Human Values	Prof. Khallikunaisa Prof. Naleem Malyadri Prof. Imranulla Khan Prof. Pakruddin B Prof. Manzoor Ahmed	26-09-2019
		Network Simulator-2	Prof. Bhagya K Prof. Chandrakala H L Prof J Suneetha Prof. Pundalik Chavan Prof. Nidhi Sinha	30-09-2019 To 02-10-2019
		Developing Web Apps using SERVLETS and JSP	Prof. Hunsa Tabassum Prof. Seema Shivapur Prof. Radha Prof. Ramya K M	31-10-2019
		Software testing Automation Tools	Prof. Bhagya K Prof. Chandrakala H L Prof. J Suneetha Prof. Pundalik Chavan Prof. Nidi Sinha	07-11-2019
		AWS DevOps-Dockers,Ansible and Cloud Formation	Prof. Khallikunaisa Prof. Naleem Malyadri Prof. Imranulla Khan Prof. Pakruddin B Prof. Manzoor Ahmed	13-02-2020 To 14-02-2020
		Bridge course-OOPS concept with C++	Prof. Bhagya K Prof. Chandrakala H L Prof J Suneetha Prof. Pundalik Chavan Prof. Nidhi Sinha	04-02-2020 To 11-02-2020
		Entrepreneurship and start-up Ideas	Prof. Khallikunaisa Prof. Imranulla Khan Prof. Pundalik Chavan	12-11-2020
	2020-2021	Future Technology Trends Opportunities and challenges for young minds	Dr. Sharadha K A Prof. Khallikunaisa Prof. Naleem Malyadri Prof. Niranjana L	29-03-2021 To 02-04-2021
	2021-2022	Seminar on Cloud Computing	Dr. D Loganathan	19-03-2022

		IOT hands on session using Simulator	Dr. Sharadha K A Prof. Swaathiee Prof. Jenita J Prof. Ayesha Anjum	22-06-2022 To 24-06-2022
	2022-2023	Workshop on Amazon Web Services Cloud Platform	Dr. Sharadha K A Prof. Khallikunaisa	28-11-2022 To 02-12-2022
		5days SDP on Angular JS And Node JS	Dr. Deepak N R Dr. Nandha Gopal S M	25-09-2023 To 29-09-2023
	2023-2024	SDP on Cyber Security and Cyber Forensics	Dr. Pushpa Mohan, Prof. Sarumathi. S Prof. Madhusmita Behera Prof. Preetha. M	26-03-2024 To 30-03-2024
		Student Development Program in Python for Data Analytics	Dr. Nandha Gopal S M Dr. Sharadha K	28-03-2024
		5days SDP on Angular JS And Node JS	Dr. Deepak N R Dr. Nandha Gopal S M	25-09-2023 To 29-09-2023

VALUE ADDED COURSES

AY	TITLE	Organised by	DATE
2019-2020	Machine Learning with Python	Prof. Husna Tabassum, Prof. Ramya K M, Prof. Seema Shivapur, Prof. Radha.	25-10-2019 To 28-10-2019
	No SQL using AWS	Dr. Loganathan R, Prof. Tabassum Ara, Prof. Smitha Kurian	14-10-2019 To 17-10-2019
	Value added course on IoT	Dr. Loganathan, Prof. Tabassum Ara, Prof. Smitha Kurian	10-01-2022 To 18-01-2022
	Robotic Process Automation	Prof. Archana Hombalimat, Prof. Amreen khanum, Prof. Manjula H T, Prof. Mary Sathisiya, Prof. Jenita J	06-02-2020 To 09-02-2020
2020-2021	Core skills for competitive programmers	Dr. Deepak N R, Prof. Husna Tabassum, Prof. Seema Shivapur, Prof. Jenita	19-04-2021 To 23-04-2021
2021-2022	Web Devs using Angula JS	Dr. Ramkumar, Prof. Smitha Kurian, Prof. Tahir Naquash H B	03-01-2022 To 07-01-2022
	Core skills for competitive programmers	Prof. Smitha Kurian, Prof. Tahir Naquash H B, Prof. Najmusher.	02-03-2022 To 06-03-2022
2022-2023	Building Sustainable Communities	Prof. Khallikkunaisa, Prof. Husna Tabassum, Prof. Najmusher.	07-08-2022 To 25-08-2022
	Core Java Programming	Dr. Deepak N R, Dr. Smitha Kurian, Prof. Tahir Naquash H B,	07-03-2023 To 11-03-2023
	Python Programming and GUI	Dr. Deepak N R, Prof. Tahir Naquash H B, Prof. Simran Pal R, Prof. Aysha Anjum, Prof. Preetha M	18-07-2023 To 22-07-2023
2023-2024	5days Value Added on Core Skills for Competitive Programming	Prof. Ayesha Anjum Prof. Simran R Prof. Juliet Johny	23-12-2023 To 27-12-2023

CERTIFICATION COURSES ORGANISED

AY	TITLE	Organised by	DATE
2020-2021	Web Devs using Angular JS	Prof. Husna Tabassum Prof. Seema Shivapur Prof. J Jenita	05-04-2021 To 10-04-2021
2021-2022	HTML & PHP on Web Development	Dr. Ram Kumar Prof. Smita Kurian Prof. Tahir Naquash	14-03-2022 To 18-03-2022
2023-2024	Nil		

List of Faculties Attended – NPTEL Courses

Year	Subject	Faculty Name
2023-24	Python for Data Science	Khallikkunaisa
	Big Data Computing	Khallikkunaisa
	Patent Drafting for Beginners	Dr. Sharada K A
	Introduction to Machine Learning	Prof.Jenita J
	Machine Learning for soil and crop management	Dr. Sharada K A
	Introduction to Embedded Systems	Ayesha Anjum
	Research Methodology	Ayesha Anjum
	Research Methodology	KAVITHA D D
	Introduction To Internet Of Things	Seema Shivapur
	Big Data Computing	Seema Shivapur
	Python for data science	Minal khandare
	Introduction to Operating Systems	Minal khandare
	Python for Data Science	Juliet Johny
	DBMS	Juliet Johny
	Introduction to Operating System	Lijimol K
	Python for Data science	Lijimol K
2021-22	Big Data Computing	Dr.Ramkumar.M
	Big Data Computing	Dr. Viji.C
	Computer Networks and Internet Protocol	Najmusher.H
	Computer Networks and Internet Protocol	Jenita.J
	Machine learning for Soil and Crop Management	Dr.Sharadha.K.A
	Programming in Java	Dr.Viji.c
	Big Data Computing	Dr.Ramkumar.M
2020-21	Problem Solving through programming	Smitha Kurian
2019-20	-	-

Industrial visits	INDUSTRIAL VISIT			
	SL NO	AY	TITLE	DATE
	1	2016 – 2017	Infosys Campus Connect 8 th Semester	11-05-2017
	2	2017 – 2018	Mpower Global IT solutions for 4 th Semester	10-02-2018
			Infosys Ltd for 8 th Semester for 8 th Semester	06-04-2018
	3	2018 – 2019	Infosys Campus Connect 7 th Semester	13-11-2018
	4	2019 – 2020	C-DAC for 5 th Semester	14-10-2019
			Livewire Technology for 1 st Semester	21-11-2019
	5	2021 – 2022	Vigamaq Consultancy Services 7 th Semester	28-10-2021
	6	2022 – 2023	Pyramid Sri. Shivratanpuri Temple of Health for 1 st Semester	04-11-2022
			Bengaluru Tech Summit for 5 th Semester	16-11-2022
			C-DAC 7 th Semester	20-12-2022
			ISRO-URSC for 5 th Semester	06-07-2023
	7	2023-2024	Students Industrial Visit to VTU IDEA Lab	10-08-2024
			Students Industrial Visit to HMT Museum	14-03-2024
			Tech Summit	11-12-2023
Funds received	<u>Students Projects</u>			

AY:2023-24

CSE Department students received fund from KSCST for their Project Proposal

1. Smart traffic control management system using iot and machine learning
2. Safety measures to auto detect and exhausting of gas leakage remotely by invoking auto ventilation using iot techniques
3. Sculpting spinal harmony: smart chair revolution with neural precision, force sensing, and k-fold cross validation

1. CSE department has received funds of ₹4000 from KSCST with Dr. Loganathan R as investigator entitled “Corona virus detection using digital image processing”

Students Projects**AY:2022-23**

1. CSE Department students Won at KSCST Student Project Proposal. Cash prize Rs 6000 in Student Innovation & Development – **“Ocular Based Wheel chair Actuator System for Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Impaired Patients”**
2. CSE Department students Won at KSCST Student Project Proposal. Cash prize Rs 5000 in Student Innovation & Development- **“FAULT DETECTION AND PREDICTIVE MAINTANCE OF INDUSTRIAL MACHINES USING MACHINE LEARNING”**
3. CSE Department students Won at KSCST Student Project Proposal. Cash prize Rs 5000 in Student Innovation & Development – **“Smart shoe for visually impaired peoples”**

AY:2021-22

1. CSE Department students Won at KSCST Student Project Proposal. Cash prize Rs 6000 in Student Innovation & Development – **“Water motor and water quality management using WI-FI and Blink App”**.
2. CSE Department students Won Second Place at Inter-Collegiate Project Exhibition. Cash prize Rs 5000 in Student Innovation & Development – **“Game-Based Proactive Learning with Augmented Reality”**.

AY:2020-21

3. CSE Department final year students Won Consolation at Bytes. Cash prize Rs 5000 in Student Innovation & Development – **“Smart glasses: Voice Assistant for visually Impaired”** in VTU.

	<div>4. CSE Department final year students Awarded Best project at HKBK. Cash Prize- Rs 5000 in Student Innovation & Development – “An approach to Maintain Class Room Attendance” in VTU.</div> <div>5. CSE Department final year students Awarded VTU – Best project Cash Prize Rs 5000 in Student Innovation & Development – “Smart Mirror” in VTU.</div>			
Conference/ Seminar / Workshop organized	CONFERENCE ORGANIZED			
	YEAR	TITLE	Organized by	DATE
	2019-2020	INOVVATION IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT	Prof. Tabassum Ara Prof. Smitha Kurian Prof. Neelam Malyadri Prof. Archana Prof. Bhagya K	03-05-2019 TO 04-05-2019
	2021-2022	NATIONAL CONFERENCE FOR FUTURISTIC TRENDS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. Deepak N R Dr. Sharadha K A Dr. Bhagappa Prof. Khalikkunaisa	16-08-2021
	2023-2024	Nil		
	GUEST LECTURES ORGANISED			
	GUEST LECTURER	TITLE	Organised by	DATE
	Mrs.Vijayalakshmi	Higher Education in India and Abroad	Prof. Amreen Khanam	25-02-2019
	Mr.Syed Mujammil	Student career building and time management	Prof. Pundailk Chavan Prof. Jenita, Prof. Husna Tabassum,	22-08-2019
	Ms.Shibu M V	IOS Application	Prof. Bhagya K	18-09-2019

		Development	Prof. Chandrakala H L Prof. J Suneetha Prof. Pundailk Chavan	
		Unity-A cross platform game engine	Dr. Loganathan R Prof. Tabassum Ara Prof. Smitha Kurian	23-09-2019
	Dr.Abu Syed	How to write a good research paper	Prof. Khallikkunaisa, Prof. Neelam Malyadri Prof. PAkrudin B Prof. Imran Ulla Khan Prof. Mansoor Ahmed	27-09-2019
	Mr.Stennie Norman	Career Opportunities	Prof. Archana Hombalimat, Prof. Jenita, Prof. Amreen Khanum Prof. Mary Natsiya	23-10-2019
	Mr. Vinu Raja	Data Science And Cyber Security	Prof. Archana Hombalimat, Prof. Jenita, Prof. Amreen Khanum Prof. Mary Natsiya	06-11-2019
	Mr.Vikas Bidhuri	Future & Application of IOT	Prof. J Suneetha Prof. Imranulla Khan	23-11-2019
	Mr.Sundar Iyer	Webinar on Next generation automotive technologies	Prof. Greeshma Sreejesh	04-08-2020
	Dr. S Anupama Kumar	Internet of Things with Data Analatics	Prof. Archana Hombalimat	22-07-2021
	Dr. R I Rajidap Neshtr	Future of Start Up Technology and Innovation	Prof. Archana Hombalimat, Prof. Jenita, Prof. J Suneetha Prof. Mary Natsiya	27-07-2021
	Prof. Chandrani	Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality	Prof. Archana Hombalimat, Prof. Jenita,	28-07-2021

			Prof. J Suneetha Prof. Mary Natsiya	
	Mr. Srikanth Muppalla	Awareness on Placement opportunities and career guidance	Dr. Vadivel R, Prof. Sharon	23-12-2022
	Mr. Abhilash K	Future Trends on Career Development	Dr. Vadivel R	23-05-2023
	Miss. Vijalakshmi Pal	Awareness Program on Competitive Exams	Dr. Vadivel R, Prof. Khallikkunaisa	14-06-2023
	Dr.Gururaj H L	Block Chain Technology	Prof. Husna Tabassum, Prof. Najmusher.	25-08-2023
	Dr. Shanthi M B Dr. Kesavamoorthy R	Intellectual Property and Patent Designing	Prof. Sarumathi Dr. Pushpa Mohan	11-03-2024
	Ms Umme Hani	A java Stack Development and its Requirement in Industry	Dr. Sharada A	07-02-2024
	Dr. E.Malar	Applications of AI and ML in Health care	Dr. Nandagopal	22-12-2023
Publications	<p>AY:2023-24</p> <p>1. S.Sarumathi, Decentralized Finance and Cross-Chain Interoperable Automated Market Maker - Using BlockChain, Volume 2024, 22-23 Feb 24, IEEE, 10.1109/ic-ETITE58242.2024.10493513.</p> <p>2. Ayesha Anjum, a surveyon sculpting spinal harmony smart chair revolution with neural precision and k-fold cross-validation Book of abstracts, Christ University, Springer,Mapana, ACM, March, 2024.</p> <p>3. Ayesha Anjum, Exposing deep fake content using residual networks (res net) and long short-term memory (Istm) with convolutional, Volume 2022, Mapana,Springer, March, 2024.</p> <p>4. Pushpa Mohan, Advances in Natural Language Processing and Deep Learning for Document Summarization, 10.1109/ICIICS59993.2023.10421563, nov 2023, 10.1109/ICIICS59993.2023.10421563</p> <p>5. Pushpa Mohan, The Enhanced Optimization of Information Mining Systems for Big Data Protection using Blockchain, Volume -2, Scopus, nov 2023,</p>			

10.1109/ICIICS59993.2023.10421563

AY:2022-23

1. Dr D Loganathan," Multimodal Biometrics Authentication Using Thermal Hand Vein and Hand Dorsa" Volume 20, Issue 9, Scopus Sep-22 Neuro Quantology, DIO: 10.14704/nq.2022.20.9. NQ44392=9771
2. Dr.Nandha Gopal S M, Self-Adaptive Hybridized Lion Optimization Algorithm with Transfer Learning for Ancient Tamil Character Recognition in Stone Inscriptions" , Volume 11, SCImago Journal Rank, Apr-23,IEEE Access,10.1109/ACCESS.2023.3268545
3. Dr. Sharada K A, End-to-End Latency Analysis for Data Transmission via Optimum Path Allocation in Industrial Sensor Networks Volume 2022, SCIE, SCOPUS, 2022, Hindawi Wireless Communications and Mobile Computing, <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/1697746>
4. Dr. Sharada K A, Implementation of Blockchain security for Cloud and IOT Environment, VOL.20, Issue 6 Scopus Jun-22 NeuroQuantology, DOI Number:10.14704/nq.2022.20.6.NQ22755
5. Dr D Loganathan, The Enhanced Optimization of Information Mining Systems for Big Data Protection using Blockchain" , Volume -12, Special Issue-3, Scopus, March 2023, European Chemical Bulletin, doi: 10.31838/ecb/2023.12.s3.025
6. Prof. R Vadivel, Adaptive Neuro-Fuzzy System for Bio Production detection and controlling from chemically preserved Agricultural wastes. Vol:41, Issue 2022, Scopus, 2022,Semi-conductor opto Electronics, ISSN 1001-3868
7. Dr. Sharada K A, High ECG diagnosis rate using novel machine learning techniques with Distributed Arithmetic (DA) based gated recurrent units
8. Volume 98, April 2023, 104796, SCIE/Scopus/WOS, Mar-23,,Elsevier, www.elsevier.com/locate/micro
9. Dr. Sharada K A, On Stream Face Mask and helmet detection System Using Machine Learning Techniques 978-1-6654-9790-9/22| Scopus Dec-23 IEEE Explorer Doi: 10.1109/MysuruCon55714.2022.9972452978-1-6654-9790-9/22
10. Prof.Sushma KSN "Deep Learning for Phishing Website Detection" 978-1-6654-9790-9/22/ scopus Dec-23 IEEE Explore Doi: 10.1109/MysuruCon55714.2022.9972621
11. Prof.Ayesha Anjum "Covid the board system" 10.1109/IIHC55949.2022.10060419 scopus Nov-22 IEEE Explore Doi: 10.1109/IIHC55949.2022.10060419.
12. Prof.Husna Tabassum "Dual-Step Hybrid mechanism For Energy Efficiency Maximization in Wireless Network" Volume 23, No 3 Scopus
13. 2023 Cybernetics And Information Technologies, Doi:10.2478/cait-2023-0025
14. Prof.Husna Tabassum, "Covid the Board System" 10.1109/IIHC55949.2022.10060419 scopus 2022 IEEE Explore, Doi: 10.1109/IIHC55949.2022.10060419.
15. Prof.Husna Tabassum, "A Novel approach to universal egg incubator using proteus design tool and application of IoT" Volume-8,No-39, Scopus July 2023, springer Doi:10.1007/978-19-8669-7_26
16. Prof.Husna Tabassum, Smart modular few-shot learning framework changes classification of signal modulation 979-8-3503-0159 scopus, 2023,
17. IEEE Explore, Doi:10.1109/ICDSNS.2023.10244987
18. Prof.Husna Tabassum, A fibre wireless Monitoring System with a Qoe instrument for smart grid technology, 979-8-3503-4664, scopus, 2023
19. IEEE Explore, Doi:10.1109/icears56392.2023.10085662
20. Prof.Husna Tabassum, AI model for bird species prediction with detection of rare, Migratory and extinction birds using ELM Boosted by OBS
21. 979-8-3503-3405-0 Scopus, 2023, IEEE Explore, Doi:10.1109/WISSCon56857.2023.10133844
22. Prof.Najmusher.H, "Nature Inspired data placement strategy in distributed cloud

- environment using improved Firefly algorithm” Volume 10, Issue 8
23. Scopus 2023 International journal of electronics and communication engineering
Doi:10.14445/2348849/IJECE-V1018p106
 24. Prof.Husna Tabassum “Design and Analysis of human computer interaction using Artificial Intelligence”, 979-8-3503-2388-7, Scopus, 2023 IEEE Explore,
Doi:10.1109/ICDT57929.2023.1015705

AY:2021-22

1. Dr. Sharada, ”End-to-End Latency Analysis for Data Transmission via Optimum Path Allocation in Industrial sensor Networks” Article ID-1697746, Scopus SCIE, 2022, Wiley-Hindawi DOI: 10.1155/2022/1697746
2. Prof.Sonia Maria Dsouza, “Machine and deep learning Model for Industrial IoT Applications.” Vol.15. No.1, Scopus 2022, Neuroquantology, eISSN:1303-5150
3. Dr.Sharada, “Implementation of Blockchain security for Cloud and IoT Environment”, Vol.20 Issue 6, Scopus , 2022,Neuroquantology DOI:10.14704/nq.2022.20.6.NQ22755
4. Prof.Sonia Maria Dsouza, Preindication of Stock Price using Prolonged Petite-Stretch Memory (PPSM) Algorithm, Vol.7, No.1, Scopus, 2022, International journal of Mechanical Engineering, ISSN:0974-5823
5. Dr.viji, “ To examine the efficacy of Phytotherapy in biological activities” Vol.10, No. 11, Scopus , 2022, Pharmacology and Life Sciences, ISSN:2277-1808
6. Prof.Vijayalakshmi.S, “A Novel Implementation of Gastric Cancer Detection System through Deep Learning Convolution Networks” Vol.2022, Issue 9752960, Scopus , 2022, IEEE, DOI: 10.1109/ICACTA54488.2022.9752960
7. Dr. Deepak N R, “Atvi: A Voice controlled virtual assistant to assist the Visually-Impaired to Navigate Android applications through”, VOCAL COMMANDS, Vol.9, Issue 4, 2022, 2022, GIS Science Journal, ISSN:1869-9391
8. Prof. Ramkumar, “Healthcare Biclustering based prediction Gene expression Dataset” Vol.22. No. 2263194 Scopus 2022,Hindawi 3.246/https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/2263194
9. Prof. Ramkumar, “Interactive ANN Model for UX Design”, Vol.22. No. 978-3-030-86165-0, Scopus 2022, Springer 0.78/https://doi.org/10.1007/Vol.22. No. 978-3-030-86165-0

AY:2020-21

1. Dr. Loganathan R , Smitha Kurian,”Novel AODV based service discovery protocol for MANETS” Springer Wireless Networks, Volume 27, Issue 4, 2497–2508,2021, 0.36 Springer, DOI:10.1007/s11276-021-02596-0 (Scopus)
2. Dr. Loganathan R, Smitha Kurian, ” Securing Service Discovery from Denial of Service Attack in Mobile Ad Hoc Network (MANET)” International Journal of Computer Networks and Applications (IJCNA) Volume 8, Issue 5, - 2021, 0.36, ScopusDOI: 10.22247/ijcna/2021/209992 (Scopus)
3. Dr. Loganathan R, “Hybrid Neural approach for Face and associated Emotion Recognition using Swarm Intelligence based Ensemble Network”, Indian Journal of Computer Science and Engineering (IJCSE) Volume 12, Issue 6, -2021, Scopus, DOI : 10.21817/indjcse/2021/v12i6/211206038 (Scopus)
4. Dr. Sharada K.A , Dr. Deepak N R, A Translator for Indian sign boards to English

using Tesseract and seq2seq model, Ilkogretim Online - Elementary Education Online, 2021; pp., Volume: 20, issue: 05, 7214 to 7219, 2021 - Scopus , DOI: 10.17051/ilkonline.2021.05.813

5. Dr. M. Ramkumar, "IRIS detection for biometric pattern identification using deep learning", ICTACT Journal on Image and Video Processing, Volume: 12, issue: 02, 2610 to 2614 , 2021, DOI: 10.21917/ijivp.2021.0370
6. K.Sangeetha Supriya, "Identifying and detecting black hole and gray hole attack in MANET using gray wolf optimization" International Journal of Communication System, Volume: 33, issue: 18, 2020, 1.882, ScopusDOI: 10.1002/dac.4610
7. Dr. M. Ramkumar, " Investigation of Supply Chain Management in Agriculture for Mango Crop" ICTACT Journal on Management Studies, Volume: 07, issue: 04, 1495 to 1498, 2021, UGC Journal, ISSN: 2395-1664
8. Dr. Deepak N R, "A Study on Tampered Image Detection using Deep Learning", Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Volume: 50, issue: 06, 2021, SCI, ISSN-1671-4512
9. N. R. Deepak, Suhas G K, Bhagappa," The Smart Sailing Robot for Navigational Investigation is Used to xplore all the Details on the Zone of the Water Pura" Indian Journal of Signal Processing, Volume: 01, issue: 04 – 2021,1.87 , SCOPUS, ISSN: 2582-8320
10. Loganathan R, "AutoLiv: Automated Liver Tumor Segmentation in T Images" International Conference on Smart Technologies in Computing, Electrical and Electronics (ICSTCEE 2020) 151 to 156, 2020 978-1-7281-7213-2/20/\$31.00 c 2020 IEEE
11. Dr. Deepak N R, "Crop Prediction Based on Influencing Parameters for Different States in India- The Data Mining Approach " Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Intelligent Computing and Control Systems (ICICCS 2021)IEEE Xplore, 1785 to 1791, 2021 ISBN: 978-0-7381-1327-2
12. Dr. Deepak N R, A Convenient Machine Learning Model for Cyber Security Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Computing Methodologies and Communication (ICCMC 2021), 284 to 290, 2021, DOI: 10.1109/ICCMC51019.2021.9418051

AY:2019-20

1. Chandrakala H L, Loganathan R. "A Harmonized Dynamic Quality of Service Aware Data Replication Strategy in Cloud" International Journal of Innovative Technology and Exploring Engineering (IJITEE) 8,11 3521-3528 September,2019, 5.54, Scopus, 10.35940/ijitee.K2481.0981119
2. Tabassum Ara M. Prabhakar " Multifactor Authentication and Key Management Protocol for WSN-assisted IoT Communication" Journal of Telecommunications and information Technology 2019/3, 17-26, September 2019 0.792, Scopus, <https://doi.org/10.26636/jtit.2019.134019>
3. Ismath Unnisa, Loganathan. R, "Human Facial Emotion Recognition using Adaptive Sigmoidal Transfer Function in MLP Neural Network" International Journal of Engineering and Advanced Technology (IJEAT) 9,1 4103-4113, October 2019, 5.97, Scopus, 10.35940/ijeat.A1347.1091119, ISSN: 2249 – 8958
4. Smitha Kurian, Loganathan R. "AODV based Service Discovery Protocol with Two Hop Neighbour Information" International Journal of Recent Technology and Engineering (IJRTE), 8,4, 4068-4072, November-2019, 5.92, Scopus, 10.35940/ijrte.D8574.118419,ISSN: 2277-3878,
5. Loganathan R, Smitha Kurian Automated Allocation of Resources for Examination System Using Genetic Algorithm , International Journal of Engineering and Advanced Technology (IJEAT), 9,2, 1052-1055,December 2019, 5.97, Scopus, DOI: 10.35940/ijeat.B3510.129219
6. K.Sangeetha Supriya, Ramesh.Vatambeti, "Link Availability Based Routing Protocol

for Mobile Ad-Hoc Networks based on Link Life Time prediction” International Journal of Innovative Technology and Exploring Engineering (IJITEE), 9,2, 3634-3638, December 2019, 5.54, Scopus, DOI: 10.35940/ijitee.B7934.129219

7. Sounder Rajan Thennarasu, M. Selvam and K. Srihari, “A new whale Optimizer for workflow scheduling in cloud computing environment”, Journal of Ambient Intelligence and Humanized Computing, January 2020,3.662 Springer, DOI 10.1007/s12652-020-01678-9,ISSN 1868-5137
8. Pundalik Chavan, K. Satyanarayan Reddy, “ QoS Aware Video Transmission in Wireless Network: Successful and Failure Existing Technique”, International Journal of Recent Technology and Engineering (IJRTE), 8,5, 516-523, January 2020, 5.92, Scopus, DOI:10.35940/ijrte.E5071.018520, ISSN: 2277-3878,
9. Ramesh. Vatambeti , D. Pramodh Krishna , K.Sangeetha Supriya,”A Novel Scheme for Energy Conservation and reduction in Routing Overhead of AODV for Wireless Ad-Hoc Networks”, International Journal of Advanced Science and Technology, 29,3, 5281-5287, March 2020, 0.13, Scopus ISSN: 2005-4238
10. R.P.Shyni Vinse, B.Mary Nathisiya, “A Survey on Innovative Smart IoT Applications trending in Agriculture” International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET)” 7,4, 2821-2823, April 2020 7.529, e-ISSN: 2395-0056. p-ISSN: 2395-0072
11. Duba Srivenil, Dr. Loganathan R, “Prediction of Violent-Crime Occurrence Using Deep Learning(Autoencoder)”, International Scientific Journal of Contemporary Research in Engineering Science and Management, 5,2, 1-7, June-Aug.’2020, Google Scholar,I SSN: 2456-1134
12. Dr. Neha Manglal , Mrs. Manjula H T 2, Mrs. Archana Hobalimath 3, “A survey on Hadoop Based DDoS Attack Tools, Detection and Alleviation Techniques” International Scientific Journal of Contemporary Research in Engineering Science and Management, 5,2, 22-28 June-Aug.’2020, Google Scholar, ISSN: 2456-1134

AY: 2018-19

1. Jobin Thomas, Akhlath Faize, Muhammad Zazaar, Furquan Shafi, Syed Tahir, “Predicting the Risk of Heart Failure and Mortality of Heart Failure Patients: A survey”m JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations , 5,11, 1740-1747, Nov 2018, 5.8, Scopus, 1076-5131, DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I11.453459.150034
2. Pakruddin B, Vishruth ND, Shreeshyam H S, Saurabh, “Osama Mustaqim A Survey on Smart Agricultural Farming Using IOT” JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations, 5,11, 1782-1787, Nov 2018, 5.8, Scopus, 1076-5131, DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.zV5I11.453459.150040,
3. Ali Ahmed, Tabassum Ara, Akash Kumar Jain S, Mehnaz Khanam, Mohammed Lutf “Threat Intelligence Sharing: A Survey” JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations, 5,11, 1811-1815, Nov 2018, 5.8, Scopus, 1076-5131, DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I11.453459.150043
4. Smitha Kurian,Bibek Gautam, Farhan ahmed,Ganesh chaulagain,, Manjunath Y, “A Survey on Security by Encryption of Data and Efficient Data Retrieval over Cloud”, JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations, 5,11, 1869- 1872, Nov 2018, 5.8, Scopus, 1076-5131, DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I11.453459.150052
5. Bhagya K , Kishan Yadav, Mrinal Ghosh , Mohammed Mohsin, Rahul Prasad Kushwaha “A survey on IOT Based Smart Parking System” JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations 5,12 48-51 Dec-2018, 5.8 Scopus, 1076-5131, DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I12.453459.150089
6. Dr Loganathan R, Ayaan Khan, Ayesha Ameen, Deena Naushad, Mohammed Hayat S Hussain Mujawar “A Survey on Solving Mental Health Problems Using Machine Learning” JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations, 5,12, 52-55, Dec-2018, 5.8, Scopus 1076-5131,DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I12.453459.150090
7. Juveriya Afreen, Arfa Mehak, Reshma Banu, Mounika I S, Raksha G K, “A Survey on Person Identification Using Soft Biometrics” JASC: Journal of Applied Science

	<p>and Computations, 5,12, 89-92, Dec-2018, 5.8, Scopus,1076-5131, DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I12.453459.150096</p> <p>8. Noor e Saba, Shazad Hai, Shifa, Shruthi.S, Vijay Raj.P, A Survey on Intelligent Traffic Congestion Control System” JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations, 5,12 93- 95, Dec-2018, 5.8, Scopus 1076-5131 DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I12.453459.150097</p> <p>9. Amreen Khanam, S.K. Abdul Basith, Anjana Dinesh, Mohammed Imaduddin, Noor Fathima A Survey on Smart Glasses: An audio assistant for visually impaired JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations 5,12 96-101 Dec-2018 5.8 Scopus 1076-5131 DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I12.453459.150098</p> <p>10. Neelam Malyadri, Ruksar Banu Z, Saba Sadiqa, VT Naseem Taj, Ashika B “Monitoring and Maintenance of Highway bridges Using Flex Sensors” JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations, 5,12 102-105 Dec-2018 5.8 Scopus 1076-5131 DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I12.453459.150099</p> <p>11. Mrs. Archana Hombalimath, Adithi Miriam Thomas, Baseera M, Meghana K S, Almas Fathima “A Survey on Fog Computing In Iot Based Healthcare System” JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations 5,12 212-215 Dec-2018 , 5.8, Scopus 1076-5131, DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I12.453459.1500115</p> <p>12. Vijayalakshmi V, Nireeksha B D, Rashmi N,Sushma V B, Varsha V “A Survey on Image Caption Generation using LSTM algorithm” JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations 5,12 239- 242Dec-2018 , 5.8, Scopus 1076-5131, DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I12.453459.1500119</p> <p>13. Krishna Girish,Md. Tajdar Raza , Radha Sharma , Sandesh Singh , Sara Khan A survey on Face Detection and Face Recognition” JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations 5,12, 315-317, Dec-2018, 5.8, Scopus 1076-5131, DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I12.453459.1500133</p> <p>14. Priya Rathod, Maaz Ahmed , Mohammed Masood Ansari, Tabish Alam, Shruthi N, “A survey on implementation of IoT using Blockchain with authentication and data protection” JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations, 5,12, 337- 343, Dec-2018, 5.8, Scopus, 1076-5131, DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I12.453459.1500136</p> <p>15. Manjula H T, Mohammed Thaha J k, Mohammed Farhan R, Rahil Ahmed, Spriha Singh “Iot Based Smart Mirror For A Smart Home: Mirrors I Like To Face” JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations, 5,12 , 370-375, Dec-2018, 5.8, Scopus 1076-5131, DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I12.453459.1500140</p> <p>16. Prof. Khallikkunaisa, Chethan K N, Gayathri S, Hashvitha A, Kavya T V “Smart Waste Management System Using IOT” JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations 5,12, 450-453,Dec-2018, 5.8, Scopus 1076-5131, DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I12.453459.1500150</p> <p>17. Dr.Pushpa Mohan, Aafrin M Ashraf, Ayesha Jaweriya, Bharat Raina, Krithika P, “Survey on Human personality Prediction through Handwriting Analysis” JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations 5,12, 502- 508 Dec-2018, 5.8, Scopus 1076-5131 DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I12.453459.1500159</p> <p>18. Dr. Loganathan R, Ayesha Siddiqua, Gifta J.Y, Linta Ann Wilson, Lucky Sharma R “A Survey Paper on Voice Mail” JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations 5,12 682-684, Dec-2018 5.8, Scopus 1076-5131, DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I12.453459.1500183</p> <p>19. Chandrakala H L, Saffiya Tasneem, Safura Afreen, Tamanna Farheen, Uzma Javaid ” Construction of WSN for Protection of Forest Trees Against Burglary” JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations 5,12, 740-744, Dec-2018, 5.8., Scopus 1076-5131 DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I12.453459.1500193</p> <p>20. Tabassum Ara, M. Prabhkar and Pritam Gajkumar Shah Energy Efficient Secured Cluster based Distributed Fault Diagnosis Protocol for IoT International Journal of Communication Networks and Information Security (IJCNIS) 10,3 539-545, Dec-2018 1.51 Scopus DOI: 10.5815/ijcnis</p>
--	---

	<p>21. Neelam Malyadri, Pakruddin B “Analyzing Stress of People Based on Social Interactions in Social Networks” JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations 5,12 1788-1799 Dec-2018 5.8 Scopus 1076-5131 DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I12.453459.150089</p> <p>22. Amreen Khanam, Archana Hombalimath, Manjula H T, Krishna Girish A Survey on Prescriptive Analytics</p> <p>23. JASC: Journal of Applied Science and Computations 6,1 1391-1394 Jan 2019 5.8 Scopus DOI:16.10089.JASC.2018.V5I12.453459.150098</p>				
Patents	AY:2023-24				
	S.No	Applicant Name	Title	CBR NO/Reference No.	Status
	1.	Sarumathi.S	ANALYSIS OF SECURITY AND PRIVACY ISSUES FOR ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN EDGE-CLOUD COMPUTING	202341060070	Published
	2.	Sarumathi.S	SMART AND ACCURATE ELECTION PREDICTION SYSTEM USING MACHINE LEARNING TECHNIQUES	202341064034	Published
	3.	Sarumathi.S	MACHINE LEARNING-BASED GRADING SYSTEM FOR OPEN-ANSWER QUESTIONS IN READING COMPREHENSION ASSESSMENTS	202441027371	Published
	4.	Sarumathi.S	PREDICTIVE ANALYSIS OF STUDENTS' ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE BASED ON INTERNET USAGE USING DEEP LEARNING	202441027372	Published
	5.	Khallikkunaisa	MINIMIZING IOT SECURITY RISKS IN AN ERA OF	202341037720	Published

			INCREASING THREATS		
	6.	Husna Tabassum	ANALYSIS OF COST EFFECTIVE SOLAR POWERED CHARGING STATION FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLE	202321042372	Published
	7.	Nandha Gopal S M	Enhancing Emergency Response Vehicles with Explainable AI (XAI) Windshield Technology	202441058893	Published
	8.	Dr. Smitha Kurian	Predicting and Assisting of low level of IQ children's with different approaches using AI Techniques	202441024934	Published
	9.	Dr. Smitha Kurian	Using Deep Learning Classify Crop Production & Features Methods to Assess Crop Development and	202441020364	Published
	10	Dr. Smitha Kurian	DETERMINING CYBER-ATTACKS ON SERVER MESSAGE BLOCK TRAFFIC WITH BEHAVIOURS USING DEEP LEARNING TECHN	202441030432	Published
	11.	Dr. Asma Anjum	AI based autonomous scrap collecting robotic device	6372816	Granted

	12.	Dr. Asma Anjum	AN ADAPTIVE APPROACH FOR DYNAMIC LOAD BALANCING USING OPTIMIZED SCHEDULING TECHNIQUES IN CLOUD COMPUTING	202341049420	RQ Filed												
	13.	Dr. Asma Anjum	Smart Portable Device for Bone Cancer Detection	424513-001	Application Under Process (waiting for Technical Examination)												
	14.	Dr.S.Sivasundarapandian	SELF HEALING MECHANISM FOR IOT NETWORKS IN HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS	202441062471	READY FOR PUBLICATION												
	15.	Dr. Asma Anjum	Foldable solar chair	428615-001	Waiting for technical examination												
	16.	Syeda Sadia Tabassum	Foldable solar chair	428615-001	Waiting for technical examination												
	17	Sarumathi S	IOT ENABLED CHEMICAL MIXING DEVICE FOR AGRICULTURE FARM	410327-001	Granted												
	AY: 2022-23																
<table><tr><th>Applicant Name</th><th>Title</th><th>CBR NO/Reference No.</th><th>Status</th></tr><tr><td>Tahir Naquash H B</td><td>“Controlling And Maintaining The Home Appliances Through Eye Contact Using IOT”</td><td>202341026767</td><td>Published</td></tr><tr><td>Husna Tabassum</td><td>Analysis Of Cost Effective Solar Powered Charging Station For Electric Vehicle</td><td>202321042372</td><td>Filed</td></tr></table>						Applicant Name	Title	CBR NO/Reference No.	Status	Tahir Naquash H B	“Controlling And Maintaining The Home Appliances Through Eye Contact Using IOT”	202341026767	Published	Husna Tabassum	Analysis Of Cost Effective Solar Powered Charging Station For Electric Vehicle	202321042372	Filed
Applicant Name	Title	CBR NO/Reference No.	Status														
Tahir Naquash H B	“Controlling And Maintaining The Home Appliances Through Eye Contact Using IOT”	202341026767	Published														
Husna Tabassum	Analysis Of Cost Effective Solar Powered Charging Station For Electric Vehicle	202321042372	Filed														

	Dr D Loganathan	Cash Withdrawal Using QR Code From The Mobile Phone In ATM Machine	202341032271	Filed
	Prof. Simran Pal R	An Innovation Identification For Genetic Expression Of Complex Diseases Using Artificial Intelligence Based Machine	202241027286	Published
	Prof. Simran Pal R	Real-Time Iot Application And Monitoring Ir Pollutant Quality System Through ML Approach	202341027912	Published
	Dr D Loganathan	Bock Wind Energy (BWE) System For Wind Energy Extraction And Electricity Generation.	202341042865	Filed
	Dr D Loganathan	Machine Learning And Deep Learning Based Intelligent Auto Directed Camera For Surveillance	202341042864	Filed
	Dr D Loganathan	Smart Glasses With Integrated Mobile Application For Location Tracking And Object Retrieval.	202341043196	Filed
	Dr D Loganathan	Intelligent CCTV Cameras For Residential Area Monitoring	202341032277	Filed
	Husna Tabassum	Intelligent Digital Door Lock System With Facial Recognition Built On The Internet Of Things	202341016646	Published
	Najmusher H	Analysis Of cost Effective solar Powered charging station For electric vehicle	202321042372	Filed
	Dr. Vadivel R	Iot Based Physical Rehabilitation System For Smart Walker	202341005738 A	Published
	Dr. Vadivel R	Iot Solar Streetlight Controller Device	378817-001	Granted

	AY: 2021-22			
	Applicant Name	Title	CBR NO/Reference No.	Status
	Mr.Vadivel.R	Research on Block-Chain and Supply Chain based E-bidding System	202241040793	Published
	Mr.Vadivel.R	Block-chain based Cloud Storage System	202241021032	Published
	Mr.Vadivel.R	Artificial Intelligence based Video surveillance system using Open CV and Deep Learning	202141061895	Published
	Dr.Sharada	Automation in agriculture using iot and machine learning	202141057303	Published
	Dr.Sharada	Alarm system for swimming pool using artificial intelligence and methods thereof	202041052006	Published
	Dr.Sharada	Trespassers detection system for agriculture fields using artificial intelligence & methods thereof	202041047576	Published
	Dr.Sharada	Wild life intrusion detection System empowered with Artificial intelligence	2021100064	Published
	Mrs.Najmusher	A Methodology for Memory unit	202241023088	Published
	Mrs Sonia Maria Dsouza	“Design and development of efficient cost saving technique for guiding customer purchasing patterns using ffbpnn”	202241035180	Published
	Mrs Sonia Maria Dsouza	IOT and wireless based intelligent Evehicle with self power generating Epower management	202241048433	Published
	Mrs Sonia Maria Dsouza	A system for junction based angular routing in vehicular ad hoc networks (vanet)	202241020096	Published
	Mrs Sonia Maria Dsouza	A Wearing article for navigating visually impaired using machine learning	202241022469	Published
	Mrs Sonia Maria Dsouza	IoT and Wireless Based Intelligent Evehicle with self power generating optimal power management	361542-001	Published
	Mrs Sonia Maria Dsouza	An Innovation Identification For Genetic Expression of Complex Diseases using Artificial Intelligence Based	202241022476	Published

		Machine Learning Model		
	Dr.D.Loganathan	Blockchain based secure Transportation System for Sustainable Smart cities	202241037552	Filed
	Dr.D.Loganathan	Blockchain and cloud based digital Forensic Examination System Using IOT and Machine larning	202241037509	Filed
	Dr.D.Loganathan	Smart intelligent Controller for irrigation and monitoring using Agro deep learning algorithm	2022410357597/ 25949	Filed
	Dr.Deepak NR	Trail boost performance evaluation by integration of IOT with blockchain	202241021789	Published
	Ms.Sharon	A system and method for prediction of stock prices using prolonged petite-stretch memory(PPSM) algorithm	202241022539	Published
	Dr.Deepak NR Ms.Ayesha Anjum Mrs.Jenita J Ms.Simran Pal	An Innovation Identification For Genetic Expression of Complex Diseases using Artificial Intelligence Based Machine Learning Model	202241027286	Published
AY-2020-21: NIL				
AY: 2019-20: NIL				
AY: 2018-19: NIL				

Book- Chapters	AY- 2023-2024				
	Sl. No.	Title	Author/s	Year of Publication	Name of the Publisher/s
	1	Machine learning and IOT	Prof.Sarumathi.S	2023	RK Publications
	2	Research Methodology- Methods and Techniques	Prof.Sarumathi.S	2023	RK Publications
3	Supply Chain Management – Concepts and Fundamentals	Dr.Sharada K A	2024	BR Publications	

Authors	Dr. Sharada K. A,
Book Chapter Title	An effective traffic management scheme under subscriber accessed communication networking terminals for 5g spinal column networks
Book Name	Recent Trends in Information Technology and Communication for Industry 4.0
Publishers	RC HUB
Year	2022
Book Chapter Code	8
ISBN	978-81-956262-8-1
Pages	61-74

Authors	Dr.C.Viji, Mrs.Aarthy G
Book Chapter Title	Text Sentiment Analysis For Intelligent Transportation Systems by using web based traffic data
Book Name	Recent Advances in Mathematical research and computer science
Publishers	BP International
Year	2022
Book Chapter Code	2
ISBN	978-93-5547-487-2
Pages	11-26

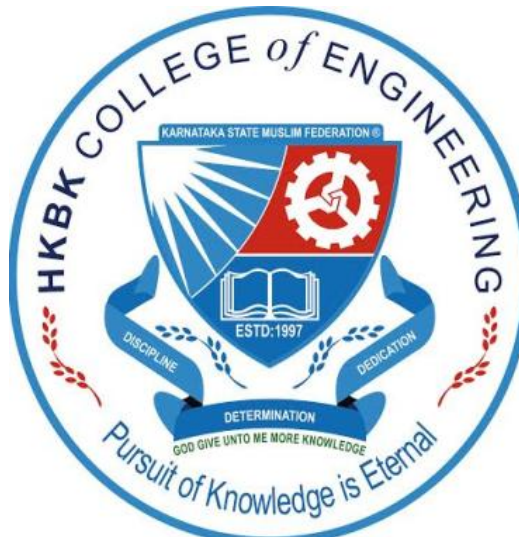
Authors	Dr.Sharada,Dr.R.G.Vidhya
Book Title	Bio-Medical Image Processing
Publishers	Notion Press

Authors	Mr.R.Vadivel
Book Title	Innovation and Entrepreneurship
Publishers	ARINNA Publishers

	<table><tr><td>Authors</td><td>Dr.D.Loganathan,Dr.R.Thenmozhi, Dr.Shivlal Mewada,Dr.C.N.Sujatha</td></tr><tr><td>Book Title</td><td>Computer Architecture and Organisation</td></tr><tr><td>Publishers</td><td>RK Publications</td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>Authors</td><td>Prof. Sonia Maria D’Souza and Dr. Komala C R</td></tr><tr><td>Book Title</td><td>Network Security and Cryptography</td></tr><tr><td>Publisher</td><td>Scientific International Publishing House</td></tr></table>	Authors	Dr.D.Loganathan,Dr.R.Thenmozhi, Dr.Shivlal Mewada,Dr.C.N.Sujatha	Book Title	Computer Architecture and Organisation	Publishers	RK Publications	Authors	Prof. Sonia Maria D’Souza and Dr. Komala C R	Book Title	Network Security and Cryptography	Publisher	Scientific International Publishing House
Authors	Dr.D.Loganathan,Dr.R.Thenmozhi, Dr.Shivlal Mewada,Dr.C.N.Sujatha												
Book Title	Computer Architecture and Organisation												
Publishers	RK Publications												
Authors	Prof. Sonia Maria D’Souza and Dr. Komala C R												
Book Title	Network Security and Cryptography												
Publisher	Scientific International Publishing House												
Pursuing/ Continuing	AY-2023-24 1. Najmusher H 2. Tahir Naquash 3. Husna Tabassum 4. Sarumathi S 5. Syeda Ayesha Siddiqua AY-2022-23 1. Najmusher H 2. Tahir Naquash 3. Rezni S 4. Pushpa T 5. Husna Tabassum 6. Bibi Ameena 7. Veeresh K M 8. Vadivel R 9. Vijayalakshmi S 10. Smitha Kurian AY-2021-22 1. Najmusher H 2. Pushpa T 3. Husna Tabassum 4. Bibi Ameena 5. Veeresh K M 6. Vadivel R 7. Vijayalakshmi S												

	<p>8. Sonia Maria D'Souza</p> <p>9. Smitha Kurian</p> <p>AY-2019-20</p> <p>1. Prof. Smitha Kurian</p> <p>2. Prof. Tabassum Ara</p> <p>3. Prof. Pundalik Chavan</p> <p>4. Prof. Manjula HT</p> <p>5. Prof. NeelamMalyadri</p> <p>6. Prof. Archana Hombalimath</p> <p>7. Prof. Bhagya K</p> <p>8. Prof. Chandrakala</p>
Awards / Rewards	<p>AY-2023-24</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>AY-2022-23</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>AY-2021-22</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prof. Sonia Maria D'Souza has received award for Star Researcher in the field of Research 2. Prof. Sonia Maria D'Souza has received award and cash prize of ₹5000/- for outstanding performance in the field of Research 3. Dr. Ramkumar has received award and cash prize of ₹5000/- for outstanding performance in the field of Innovative Teaching. 4. Prof. Tabassum Ara, has received the best faculty award of the year 2018, CSI MUMBAI TECH NEXT INDIA," innovative application of technology tools in teaching/learning. 5. Prof. Pushpa Mohan, is awarded second prize for the poster presentation in the 10th annual conference of Karnataka science and technology Academy 2018, held the building 18-19 January 2018. 6. Dr. Loganathan .R, is recognized as BRONZE partner faculty under inspired-the campus connect faculty partnership model in the year 2017.

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Prof. JaveriaAmbareen, is recognized as BRONZE partner faculty under inspired-the campus connect faculty partnership model in the year 2017. 8. Prof. JaveriaAmbareen, is awarded certification of appreciation for being the winner in CONTENT GURU Event of inspired faculty excellence awards 2017 by Infosys campus connect. 9. Prof. JaveriaAmbareen, is awarded certification of appreciation for being the winner in the DISTINGUISHED FACILITATOR event of inspired faculty excellence awards 2017 by Infosys campus connect.
Distinguishe d Alumni	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mr. Nicholas Kurian, Senior Engineer Product Development, Harman, Bangalore. 2. Mr. Ibrahim Basha, CEO (Imperiali EPF PVT. LTD.), Bangalore. 3. Mr. Sama Amin Umarbhai, Data Scientist, Mercedes Benz Research and Development, Bangalore. 4. Mr. Mohammad Aamir, Team lead, Convert Cart, Bangalore. 5. Mr. Maaz Ahmed, Consultant - Data Engineer, KPMG, Bangalore. 6. Ms. Muffariha, BRM Developer, Atria Convergence Technologies, Bangalore. 7. Ms. Rachita, Entrepreneur, Network marketing.



HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of Information Science and Engineering

Mandatory Disclosure

1	Name of the Department	INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING						
	Course	B.E						
	Level	U.G						
	1 st year of approval by the Council	Yes (1997)						
	Year wise sanctioned intake	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
		120	120	120	180	120	120	120
	Year wise Actual Admission	80	105	124	127	120	126	126
	Cut off marks –General Quota	L-35562	L-27505	L-31711	L-43673	L-35527	L-27817	L-124195
		66.66%	87.50%	100%	70.50%	100%	100%	100%
		H-122675	H-206111	H-37765	H-149839	H-153929	H-166525	H-29206
	Students passed with distinction	29	11	68	25	81	56	103
	Students passed with first class	03	11	0	36	06	00	2
	Students Placed	14	14	56	61	54	61	63
	Average Pay package	4.8 Lakhs	4.8 Lakhs	4.0 Lakhs	3.9 Lakhs	14Lakhs	5 Lakhs	7.5 lakhs
	Students opted for higher studies	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
	Accreditation Status of the Course	NAAC : B (2017-22)						
	Doctoral Courses	No						
	Foreign Collaboration	No						
	Professional Society Membership	Faculty : ISTE, IEEE, CSI College : IEEE ,CSI,ISTE Student Branch						
	Professional Activities	CSI Technical Symposium OVERLOAD C++						
	Consultancy Activities	No						
	Grants Fetched	Yes						
I	DEPARTMENTAL ASSOCIATION ACTIVITIES(ISE Forum)							
Forum Logo								
	The ISE forum “LOGO and TAG LINE” was released on 19 th October 2014							
Donations								
1	Alumni of 2017, 2016, 2016 Batch donated electronics items and e text books for the department library.							
Student Development Program								
AY 2023-24								
1	Value added course(VAC)- “on “Internet of Things and Its Application” in association with ISTE student chapter and collaborate from Karunda Technologies Private, for 5 days(30 hours duration							

	course) for the benefits of 1st semester students. The course scheduled from 6th to 10th October 2023.- Resource Person: Mr Mahesha D and Mr Harish. - Karunada Technologies Private LTD	
2	SDP: “Expert talk on Career Guidance” in association with ISTE student chapter and CADET Club, in collaborate from Prodevans and RedHat for the benefits of final year students. Conducted on 4th October 2023 at ISE Seminar Hall- Resource Person : Mr. Tausif Sehikh – Training Head, Prodevans and Ms. Beulah John- Business Development Manager, Prodevans.	
3	National Level SDP – 5-Day Online National Level SDP on “Universal Human Values” in association with ISTE student chapter for the benefits of all students., conducted from 3rd to 7th October 2023. Resource Persons: Dr. R. Aruna, Dr. Anil Kumar C, Dr. M. Sathya , Dr. Shalini Prasad and Dr. Umashankar L, Organizing Chairs: Dr. Komala C R and Prof. Sreekantha B, Organizing Committee: Prof. Umme Aymun, Prof. Ashwini Patil, Ms. Ashwini R and Ms. Jhansi	
AY 2022-23		
1	Seminar on “Design of Full Stack Development” 25th February 2023 . Resource Person : Mr. Mohammed Rizwan, Software Engineering, Software AG, Chennai – The topics are technology related to full stack development, front end and back end framework.	
2	Value added course(VAC)- “on “Next Generation programming languages(Javascript. Python Go,Java and Kotlin)” in association with ISTE student chapter for 5 days(30 hours duration course) for the benefits of 7th semester students. The course scheduled from 26 th to 30 th September 2022/	
3	Value added course(VAC)- “on Robotics and Its Applications” 17th-21st March 2022 . In Association with Karunda Technologies Private LTD under ISTE Student Chapter, Resource Person: Mr Mahesha D and Mr Harish. - Karunda Technologies Private LTD.	
AY 2021-22		
1	Webinar on AI and ML Application 24th November 202,Resource Persons:Dr. Parkavi A.Associate Professor MSRIT, Bangalore	
2	Five-Day Virtual Student Development Program (SDP) on “Android Application Development Using Kotlin” , 18th to 22nd April 2022, Resource Person:Mr. Mayank Khan Singh D'Souza, UX/UI Designer, Bengaluru, Organizing Committee: Dr. Komala C R, ISE & CSE Team	
2	Webinar on "Trends in SAP" 22nd January 2022, Externally funded for 1 day, attendees of 93, Resource Person -Satisha V, Capgemini, Bangalore, Organizing Committee: Dr. Komala C R, Prof. Soumyashree Pattar and Prof. Rajani M	
3	Workshop on “IoT And Robotics Boot Camp - Learn To Bulid The Future” 30th July – 1st August 2021 Resource Person: Arunim Das - Co-founder & Managing Director, WilSkills Solution Shanwaz Alam - IT Professional, Expert in Microservices Piyush Nindane - Embedded System and IoT Engineer Harsh Vardhan Singh - Embedded System and IoT Engineer	
4	Webinar on Internships, Placement Preparation and Career Planning for Pre final year students in association with Tequed Labs Bangalore on 29th May 2021 from 6pm to 7pm. Resource Person Mr. SUPREETH Y S– Co Founder and CEO at Tequed Labs Bangalore. He is Trainer and Product Developer in the field of Artificial Intelligence,IOT and Block chain	
5	Online “BRIDGE COURSE ON C++” on 20th – 24th, April 2021 ,Resource Person Dr. Syed Musatafa,HOD-ISE, Prof. Sharavana.K -ISE ,Prof Heena Kouser –ISE,Prof Chandrakala H –ISE,Prof. Vijayalakshmi S,-ISE,Prof. Reshma Raj –ISE,Prof. Shruthi K C –ISE,Prof. Sreekanth B –ISE and Prof. Priyanka K –ISE. Organized by Prof. Sharavana .K	
6	Value Added Course On Problem Solving Techniques Using C/Python on 30th March – 1st April 2021, Resource Person Dr. Syed Musatafa,HOD-ISE, Prof. Sharavana.K -ISE ,Prof. Bibina Jenifer-ISE,Prof. Megha-ISE and Prof. Anusha-ISE , Organized by – ISE Faculties	

AY 2020-21		
1	Online SDP Webinar on “GATE AWARENESS PROGRAM” on 12 th December 2020, Resource Person Mr. Akash Pushkar, M.Tech., IIT Kanpur, Trainer GATE Academy, Bengaluru .In Association with HKBKCE-CGC(Career Guidance Cell) & GATE Academy. Organized by Prof. Sharavana .K and Prof. Asghar Pasha.Platform used : Google meet	
2	Online Student Development Program on “Advanced Learning Techniques in Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits” on 8 th December 2020, Resource Person Prof. Raghunandan G H, Department of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering, BMS Institute of Technology & Management, Bengaluru. Organized by Prof. Sreekantha.B, Prof. Reshma Raj and Prof. Priyanka K. Platform used : Google meet and You Tube Channel.	
3	Online SDP on “Web Application Development using Python on 23 rd November 2020, Resource Person Prof.Radha, Department of CSE, Amrita School of Engineering, Bangalore .In Association with ISTE Organized by Dr. Syed Mustafa-HOD-ISE and Prof. Bibina Jenifer .J Platform used : Google meet and You Tube Channel.	
4	Online Student Development Program - Expert Talk on “Smart Cities from the Ground to the Cloud: Technologies and Services” on 12th November 2020, Resource Person Dr. A. R. Al-Ali Computer Science and Engineering Department, College of Engineering, American University of Sharjah, UAE, In Association with ISTE ,Organized by Dr. Syed Mustafa-HOD-ISE, Prof Sharavana .K and Prof. Asghar Pasha Platform used: Blackboard Collaborate.	
AY 2019-20		
1	SDP - Seminar on “Career Guidance & Education Awareness Program” ,25th February 2020,Resource Persons Ms. Sayeda Sharifunissa, Mr. Pratik Khandelwal, Mr. Bapusaheb Patil, Web engineer, Software Developer, Moblie Engineer, Sofway Solutions, Bangalore, HKBKCE, Bengaluru@ ISE Seminar Hall.	
2	SDP on “Python Programming” , 2 nd – 4 th march 2020, HKBKCE, Resource Persons Mr. K. Ravindra, chartered Secretary, Founder & Developer, Ekalavya Universys, and Bangalore. Organized by Prof. Asghar Pasha and Associate Prof. Sharavana. K, Bengaluru@ ISE Seminar Hall.	
3	SDP on “Robotics process Automation” , 15th November 2019,Resource Persons Dr P.Bavitha Matharasi, Assistant Professor, Mount Carmel, Bangalore. Organized by Prof. Shagoufta Taskeen, Prof. Deepika Nair, Prof. Farnaz Khatoon, HKBKCE, Bengaluru@ ISE Seminar Hall.	
4	SDP on “Big Data Analytic” ,15 th November 2019, Resource Person Dr. Parkavi.A- Associate Professor, Ramaiah Institute of Technology, Bangalore-54, Organized by Prof. Shagoufta Taskeen, Prof. Deepika Nair, Prof. Farnaz Khatoon, HKBKCE, Bengaluru@ ISE Seminar Hall.	
5	SDP on “Speed Mathematics” , 13th November 2019, Resource Persons Mr. Farha Khalid, Mr Naveen.AJ, Mr. Siddappa Yalawar, Manaing partner-skill Zone skill Zone 62/1, concord plaza, leveled town, pulikeshinagar, Bangalore. Organized by Prof. Shagoufta Taskeen, Prof. Deepika Nair, Prof. Farnaz Khatoon, HKBKCE, Bengaluru @ ISE Seminar Hall.	
6	SDP on “Amazon Web Services” , 23rd November 2019, Resource Person Mr.Pradeep.C , Manager Virtualization, infrastructure Hosting and Networks, Bangalore. Organized by Prof. Chandanita Chatterjee Prof. Shagoufta Taskeen and Prof.Deepika Nair, HKBKCE, Bengaluru@ ISE Seminar Hall.	

7	SDP on “Cyber security, Data science, Digital marketing”, 12 th September 2019, Resource Persons Mr. M.S.Mohan Raj, and Mr.Vinu Raja, Trainer-Cybersecurity, Prayan learning Pvt. Ltd, Kalyan Nagar Bangalore, Organized by Prof. Sharavana.K, HKBKCE, Bengaluru @ ISE Seminar Hall.	
8	SDP on “Computer Network –NS2”, 21 st -22 nd August 2019, Session Speaker Dr. J Sandeep , Christ College, Hosur Road, Bangalore. Organized by Prof. Shagoufta taskeen, Prof. Chandanita Chatterjee and Prof. S K Jamil Ahmed, HKBKCE, Bengaluru @ ISE Seminar Hall.	
9	SDP on “Software Development life cycle”, 9 th and 10 th July 2019, Speaker Mr. Kamalnath.R, Architect, Tata Consultancy Services(TCS). Organized by Prof. P.Devisivasankari, HKBKCE, Bengaluru@ ISE Seminar Hall.	
10	SDP on “Dynamic Web Design using PHP”, 29 th - 31 th July 2019, Speakers Mr. Fahad Ibrahim, project Manager, SkillMine consulting technology Private limited, Domlur. Bangalore, Resource Persons Dr. Syed Mustafa and Prof.Sharavana.K. Orgainzed by Prof.Sharavana.K and Prof. Asghar Pasha, HKBKCE, ISE Department, Bangalore	
11	SDP on “DBMS Real Life Project”, 16 st and 24 th August 2019 Mr. Mr. Souvik Chowdhury Senior Manager, Oracle, Prestige Tech Park, Bangalore, Organized by Prof. Chandanita Chatterjee , Prof. Deepika Nair, HKBKCE, Bengaluru@ ISE Seminar Hall.	
12	SDP on “Budding Entrepreneurs”, 1 st October 2020, Organized by Prof. Shagoufta taskeen, Prof. Chandanita Chatterjee, HKBKCE, Bengaluru@ ISE Seminar Hall.	
AY 2018-19		
1	SDP on “IOT and CN”, Session Speakers Mr. Ram Kumar S, External Consultant and Freelancer, Jetking and Mr. Syed Zabiulla, Business Development Manager, Jetking, 27 th October 2018	
2	SDP on “ Campus to corporate program” , Resource Persons Mr.RamaBisa- Technical Staff , Dell Ms. Kavitha Ram- Sr . Engineering Manager, Dell, Mr. Murali Mohan- Sr Engineering Manager, Dell Ms. Sumalatha- Manager, Dell, 29 th October 2018.	
AY 2018-19		
1	Induction Program Organized, Mr.Khursheed Zeeshan Talk by Subject Expert on Python Language- IBM Pvt Ltd, Ms Ayesha Siddiqua(Talk on Business-Intelligence)- NetApps, Mr Nilab(Talk on Impact of Cloud & AI on Business- Oracle, 1 st -18 th August 2018.	
AY 2017-18		
1	Placement Training conducted, Head-Training & development Step up Learning Solutions. 24 th August 2107.	
2	SDP on “Advanced Embedded Systems”, Resource Persons Mr. RohitPrajapati, Mr. V Pawan Kumar- Field Application Engineer, Edgate Technologies. 4 th September 2017.	
3	SDP on “Microsoft Training Workshop”, Mr.Vignesh and Team, Microsoft. 23 rd September 2017.	
4	SDP on “SQL with Java”, Resource Person Ms. TulsiAcharya- Codilar Technologies. 25 th -26 th September 2017.	
5	SDP on “IOT Arduino Basics”, Resource Persons Mr.AjitAshutoshKalle- Finesta Talent Transformation Services LLP, Founder, Mr.Basavaraj, Mr.Chukkala, Ms.SaiSwetha- Pinpoint Educational Services. 30 th -31 st October 2017.	
6	SDP on “KSCST Project Proposal” Internal Resource Persons Prof.Asghar Pasha, Prof.Sharavana.K and Prof.Heena Kouser- ISE Department. 29 th -31 st October 2018.	
7	SDP on “Object Oriented Programming with C++”, Internal Resource Persons Dr. Syed Mustafa Prof.Aseema Sultana, Prof.HeenaKouser - ISE Department. 29 th -31 st October 2018.	
8	SDP on “Software Testing”, Resource Persons Ms. Sumathi- KPMG Global Services, Prof.Shagoufta Taskeen- Asst. Professor, HKBKCE. 9 th -10 th February 2018.	

9	SDP on “Design and Analysis of Algorithms using JAVA”, Speaker Mr. Mohammed Sikander, Senior Software Engineer, Cranes Software; Bangalore. 11 th February -2018.	
10	SDP on “Carrier guidance and higher Education” ,Speaker Mr. NAGA SAI KRISHNA. P , Senior Architect , Microsoft Tesco Unisys CTS, Bengaluru. 28 th February 2018.	
11	SDP on “Mobile Application Development”, Resource Persons Mrs. Sathy Priya K.G epartment of IT, CMR Institute of Management Studies. 22 nd March 2018	
12	SDP on “Cyber Security” , Resource Person Mr. Rahul Jamgade, Director, Data InfoSec Pvt. Ltd. 23 rd & 24 th March 2018	
AY 2016-17		
1	SDP on “Re-enforcement program on computer Networks” by Dr.Satish Babu Professor, Dept of CSE,SIT,Tumkur, 12 th March 2016.	
2	SDP on” International Youth Day” at SAP Labs-CSR Initiative & Design Ms.Vlasta Dushil & Team, 12 th August 2016.	
3	SDP on “Re-enforcement program on core” JAVA by Ms.Safa Albadri Senior Software Developer,IBM,Bangalore, 8 th October 2016.	
4	SDP on “Re-enforcement program on Data Stuctures with C” by Mr. Sikander Cranes Software Private Limited, 5 th November 2016.	
5	SDP on “Career Guidance” , Speaker Mr Jawad Ameen Senior Software Engineer at Customer Gauge,Amsterdam,Netherland, 25 th January 2017.	
6	SDP on “Crash Course on Object Oriented Programming using C++” , Session Speakers Prof. Aseema sultana, Dr syed Mustafa and Prof. Asgar pasha, 6 th -10 th February 2017.	
7	SDP on “Hackathon on Mobile App/ Game Development”, Resource Person Mr. Jome Jacob and Mr Adnan Nabi, Business Developer, Corona Labs,16 th March 2016.	
8	SDP on “ANIMATION AND 3D MODELLING” , Resource Person Mr. Raghu, CEO, Mr. Shridhar, Academic faculty and Mr Manish Kumar, academic head, MICROWORLD LAB.19 th April 2016.	
AY 2015-16		
1	SDP on “ Software Testing”, Resource Persons Mr.Shivaprasad Nayak- Software Engineer,IBM India Systems Development Labs,Bengaluru.12 th March 2016.	
2	SDP on “Mobile App Development”, Resource Persons Mr Jome Jacob, Mr Adnan Nabi- Business Developer, Corona Labs by Perkcom. 16 th March 2016.	
3	SDP on “Animation of 3D Modeling”, Resource Persons Mr.Raghu A.S, Mr.Shridhar.- CEO,Microworld Academy. 19 th April 2016.	
4	SDP on “Internet of Things”, Resource Persons Mr.Ajit Kalle, Mr.Govindraj Kozhipurath- Founder, Finesta Bangalore.28 th October 2016.	
5	SDP on “SPEED READ”, Resource Persons Mr. Saud, Mr. Mansoor and Mr.Manish Kumar Founder & Program Director, iSpeedRead.in. 6 th August 2015.	
6	SDP - Technical Seminar on “Overview of Big Data and Hadoop Eco System”, Session Trainer Ms Sahana Kumaraswamy, Infosys, Bangalore. 7 th September 2015,	
7	SDP on “Entrepreneurial Journey” , Resource Person Co-chair Yuva Vertical,Bengaluru Chapter & Project Manager,Bosch.17 th November 2015.	
II	Funds Received (KSCST,VTU FOSS, VTU Projects of Under Graduate Final Year Students, etc.)	
AY 2023-24		

1.	Ms. SYEDA UMME KULSUM, Mr. SUJITH KUMAR N, Mr. TOUSIF SAQLAIN received KCST fund of Rs. 5,0000 for the project titled “Community Green Revolutionizing waste management” under the guidance of Prof. Shreekantha
2.	Mr. RAGHAV SHARMA, Ms. PRAKRUTHI R., Ms. RACHANA APPANNAVAR received KCST fund of Rs. 5,0000 for the project titled “ VITAMIN DEFICIENCY DETECTION USING PHOTOS SAMPLE AND NEURAL NETWORK” under the guidance of Prof .Sharavana and Dr. Balaji V
3.	Mr. ASHIK S., Mr. FAEEZ AHMED KHA , Mr. JEEVAN T. received KCST fund of Rs. 4,0000 for the project titled “ AI-ENHANCED IMAGE DESCRIPTION” under the guidance of Dr. Tamilarasan and Dr. Sharavana K
4.	Mr. SYED NUMAN, Ms. BI BI HAJIRA, Mr. MOHAMMED FAHEEM ADIL Mr. MUHAMMED SHAKEEL received KCST fund of Rs. 5,0000 for the project titled “VISION BASED BOAT HEIGHT PREDICTION, CRASH AVOIDANCE WITH BRIDGE HEIGHT AND CONDITION MONITORING SYSTEM” under the guidance of Prof. Sneha K

--	--	--

AY 2022-23	
-------------------	--

1	Prof.. SHARAVANA.K , Dr. V. BALAJI VIJAYAN received KSCST fund of Rs.4,000/- for the project titled “ Title: PREDICTION AND COMPUTATION OF FUTURE STOCK PRICE VALUE USING TIME SERIES ” for project group of Mr. SAUD ALI, Mr. MOHAMMED ZAAFIR GOLTAY, Mr. SHAHBAJ ALAM and Mr. SOURAV PAL. 46th series of Student Project Program from Karnataka State Council for Science & Technology (KSCST)- : AY 2022-23 - State Level https://www.kscst.org.in/spp/46_series/07a_46S_SPP_Sanctioned_Projects_NEFT_details.pdf	
2	Prof. T GODHANDARAMAN, Prof. ASHWINI PATIL received KSCST fund of Rs.4,000/- for the project titled “ Title: SMART CAP FOR VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSON USING RASPBERRYPI ” for project group of Ms. AMEENA ARFA KHANUM, Ms. AMREEN KHANUM Ms. FIZA FATHIMA, and Ms. SANIYA SAHAR. 46th series of Student Project Program from Karnataka State Council for Science & Technology (KSCST)- : AY 2022-23 - State Level https://www.kscst.org.in/spp/46_series/07a_46S_SPP_Sanctioned_Projects_NEFT_details.pdf	
3	Dr. V. BALAJI VIJAYAN, PROF. SHARAVANA.K received KSCST fund of Rs.5,000/- for the project titled “ SOLIDER HEALTH MONITORING AND TRACKING SYSTEM USING IOT ” for project group of Ms. NAVYA. R, Mr. KATHI JOE DANIEL , Ms. MONIKA G and Ms. S VARSHITHA. 46th series of Student Project Program from Karnataka State Council for Science & Technology (KSCST)- : AY 2022-23 - State Level https://www.kscst.org.in/spp/46_series/07a_46S_SPP_Sanctioned_Projects_NEFT_details.pdf	
4	Dr. Usman Ajiz R Dr. V. BALAJI VIJAYAN received KSCST fund of Rs.4,000/- for the project titled “ Title: AUTOMATIC MUSIC PLAYLIST LIBRARY RECOMMENDATION ALGORITHM BASED ON FACIAL MICROEXPRESSION RECOGNIZATION ” for project group of M HARSHITH, MANIMARAN M, VIGNESH T, ARUNACHALA B U. 46th series of Student Project Program from Karnataka State Council for Science & Technology (KSCST)- : AY 2022-23 - State Level	
5	Dr. V. BALAJI VIJAYAN, PROF. SHARAVANA.K received KSCST fund of Rs.6,000/- for the project titled “ SOLIDER HEALTH MONITORING AND TRACKING SYSTEM USING IOT ” for project group of Ms. NAVYA. R, Mr. KATHI JOE DANIEL , Ms. MONIKA G and Ms. S VARSHITHA. 46th	

	series of Student Project Program from Karnataka State Council for Science & Technology (KSCST)- : AY 2022-23 - State Level-SELECTED FOR STATE LEVEL SEMINAR-2022 -2023 held on 11th and 12th August 2023 at Alva's Institute of Engineering and Technology, Moodubidire https://www.kscst.org.in/spp/46_series/14a_46S_SPP_Seminar%20&%20Exhibition_Project_List_6July2023.pdf	
AY 2021-22		
1	Dr. KOMALA C R, Ms. PRIYA J received KSCST fund of Rs.6,000/- for the project titled “MY-SR NEXT GEN AUTOMATED GAS SAFETY SYSTEM USING IOT” for project group of Ms. YASHASHWINI S, Ms. MEGHA P, Ms. RASHMI NAYAK and Ms. SHARANYA S. 45th series of Student Project Program from Karnataka State Council for Science & Technology (KSCST)- : AY 2021-22 - State Level	
2	Dr. V. BALAJI VIJAYAN Prof. PRIYANKA K received KSCST fund of Rs.6,000/- for the project titled “MY-SR NEXT GEN AUTOMATED GAS SAFETY SYSTEM USING IOT” for project group of Mr. SUDEEP SHETTY S Mr. SARVATH SABA Mr. SHARON PHILIP Mr. SHRIHARSHA MUKUND NAIK. 45th series of Student Project Program from Karnataka State Council for Science & Technology (KSCST)- : AY 2021-22 - State Level https://www.kscst.org.in/spp/45_series/45S_SPP_Sanctioned_Projects_with_NEFT_details.pdf	
3	PROF.SOUMYASHREE PATTAR, PROF. SNEHA K received a FIRST PLACE and awarded with a cash prize of Eight thousand rupees (8,000/-). [Gesticulation Recognition into Text and Speech for Native Sign Language] Project Batch #11, MR.SAKTHIVEL C, MS.SNEHA TM, MR.SHAMANTHACHAR, AND RAKSHITH-INTER COLLEGE PROJECT EXHIBITION 2022, College Level Technology Exhibition Platform UNDER THE AEGIS OF IQAC – HKBKCE-The Annual project exhibition for the academic year 2021-22	
4	VTU Project Finance Assistance – final year students project proposal submitted	
5	VTU FOSS 2020-21 proposal submitted	
AY 2020-21		
1	Prof. HEENA Kouser Prof. SHRUTHI K received KSCST fund of Rs.5,000/- for the project titled “AUTONOMOUS CAR” for project group of Ms. PREMA S, Mr. BHARATH K, Ms. SHASHIKALA P and Ms. TEJASWINI N. 44th series of Student Project Program from Karnataka State Council for Science & Technology (KSCST)- : AY 2020-21 - State Level	
2	Prof. HEENA Kouser Dr. SYED MUSTAFA received KSCST fund of Rs.5,000/- for the project titled “ANALYSIS AND MONITORING AIR QUALITY USING RASPBERRY PI” for project group of Ms. TASKEEN FATHIMA, Ms. SAMREEN FATHIMA, Ms. SAYEDA ZAINAB and Ms. UMME HANEE. 44th series of Student Project Program from Karnataka State Council for Science & Technology (KSCST) : AY 2020-21- State Level	
3	Prof. HEENA Kouser GOGI Prof. BIBIANA JENIFER, received KSCST fund of Rs.5,000/- for the project titled “PLASTIC RECYCLING BASED SMART AND SECURE MOBILE CHARGER FOR PUBLIC PLACES” for project group of Ms. FIZTH UL AIEN Ms. FATHIMA AZRA Ms. NOOR AYESHA Ms. NASREEN BANU M. - 44th series of Student Project Program from Karnataka State Council for Science & Technology (KSCST) : AY 2020-21- State Level https://www.kscst.org.in/spp/44_series/44S_SPP_Sanctioned_Projects_List.pdf	

4	PROF. ASGHAR PASHA received VTU Projects of Under Graduate Final Year Students AY 2020-21 fund of Rs.5,000/- for the project titled, “Contactless Detection Of Covid 19 Using Deep Learning With X-Ray Images” for project group of Mr. Rajkiran Michael, Ms. Sara Khanum, Ms. Shalini Gowda and Mr. Tajuddin - Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi, State Level	
5	PROF. SREEKANTH B, received VTU Projects of Under Graduate Final Year Students AY 2020-21 fund of Rs.5,000/- for the project titled “Crop Yield Prediction Based On Indian Agriculture” for project group of Mr. Firoj Alam, Mr. Shiwam Nishad, Mr. R Ankit Kumar and Mr. Abhishek Rana- Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi, State Level	
6	VTU FOSS 2020-21 proposal submitted	
7	Guide: Prof Shruthi, Co-Guide: Reshma Raj- Nomination for 1st Prize of Best project award- project titled “AUTONOMOUS CAR” for project group of Ms. PREMA S, Mr. BHARATH K, Ms. SHASHIKALA P and Ms. TEJASWINI N- HKBK College of Engineering, Project Exhibition –AY-2020-21.	
8	Guide: Prof. Heena Kouser, Co-Guide: Prof. Bebina Jennifer- Nomination for 2nd Prize of Best project award- project titled “LAPTOP ASSISTANCE” for project group of Mr. Mohammed Waseem Mr. Mohammed Yaseen, Mr. Nabil Ali and Mr. Tamim Ahmed- HKBK College of Engineering, Project Exhibition –AY-2020-21.	
9	Guide: Dr. A Syed Mustafa, Co-Guide: Prof. Heena Kouser- Nomination for 3rd Prize of Best project award- project titled “Covid-19 Spread Control And Monitoring System Using Machine Learning ” for project group of Mr. Nikhil Kumar, Mr. Omer Muneer, Mr. Shahid M M and Sanna Qureshi- HKBK College of Engineering, Project Exhibition –AY-2020-21.	
AY 2019-20		
1	Prof. Galeebathullah .B received KSCST fund of Rs 4,500/- for the project titled “Smart Waste Collection and Segregation Bin4” for the project group of Ms. PAVITHRA N, Ms. RAVEENA M, Ms. SAMREEN BEGUM and Ms. AMEENA ROMAN in 2019. Karnataka State council for science and technology [KSCST] State Level, KSCST – 43rd Series of Student Project Programme : AY 2019-20.	
2	Prof. Sharavna.K is sponsored with an amount of 5,000/- under FOSS (Free Open source Software) - VTU in 2019 for the project titled “Real Time Text to Braille and Audio Converter” carried out by Final year UG students (ARPITHA N, E SIVASUBRAMANIAN, GAJANAN NAIK and MONISH M GOWDA), VTU FOSS.	
3	Prof. Sharavna.K received VTU Projects of Under Graduate Final Year Students AY 2019-20 fund of 5,000/- for the Project Title: “Effective identification of black money, fake currency using RFID & IOT” for the project group of Ms. AFEEFA SHIRAZ, Ms. AMEENA FIRDOSE, Ms. ANEESA LAEEQ and Ms. AYESHA SHARIEF, Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi, State Level	
4	Dr. Syed Mustafa .A received VTU Projects of Under Graduate Final Year Students AY 2019-20 fund of 5,000/- for the Project Title: “Real time Eye tracking for password authentication” for the project group of Mr. SYED ZAID, Ms. SYEDA ZEBABASSUM, Ms. TASMIYA BANU and Ms. UMME AYMUN, Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi.	

5.	Prof. Asghar received with an amount of Rs.5000/- under VTU Project Exhibition/Competition “AVISHKAR” in 2019. for the project titled “ Early identification of leaf disease’s in Wheat plant using Machine Learning ” carried out by Final year UG students (Mr.AKIL K,Mr.AKSHATH D’ SOUZA,Ms.DASARI VEDASRI and Ms.GEETHA S).	
AY 2018-19		
1	Prof. Asghar received fund of Rs 6,000/- for the project titled “ Child and Women Safety Wearable Device using IOT ” under VTU Project Finance Assistance for Innovative Final years Projects, for the project group of (Bi Bi Khatija,Harris K. R,M. Shaista Tarannum and Nida Sayedi) Innovative Final years Projects Selected. Apri/May 2019.	
2	Dr. Syed Mustafa .A fund of Rs 6,000/- for the project titled “ WATER MINERALIZER ” under VTU Project Finance Assistance for Innovative Final years Projects, for the project group of (Mariam Umer,Mayank Khan Singh Dsouza,Ayesha Noorain R and Lester Xess) Innovative Final years Projects Selected. Apri/May 2019.	
3	Prof. Asghar received with an amount of Rs.5000/- under FOSS (Free Open source Software) - VTU in 2017 for the project titled “ Precision Farming Using Mobile Application Development ” carried out by Final year UG students (Faraaz Ahmed,Faraz Ahmed, Ruman Pasha and Vinay Prathap.N), VTU FOSS 9th May 2019.	
AY 2017-18		
1	Prof. Sharavana.K received VTU Projects of Under Graduate Final Year Students AY 2017-18 fund of 5,000/- for the Project Title: “ Air And Noise Pollution Monitoring And Hazardous Gas Leakage Detection System For Industrial Application ” for the project group of Ms. Sarah Zulfiqhar Anis Hameed, Ms. Niha Fathima A.B, Ms. Noor Ayesha Siddiqua and Ms. Shafiya Taranum, Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi, State Level.	
2	Prof. Savithri Ramesh received VTU Projects of Under Graduate Final Year Students AY 2017-18 fund of 5,000/- for the Project Title: “ Fortification of Cold Storage Management System For Farmers using IOT ” for the project group of Ms. Monica Seles M, Ms. Sania Riza K,Mr. Syed Mohammed Affaan andMs. Zaiba Khanum, Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi, State Level.	
3	Prof. Asghar, received with an amount of Rs.5000/- under FOSS (Free Open source Software) - VTU in 2017 for the project titled “ Smart Fire Extinguisher ” carried out by Final year UG students (Mr. Mohammed Rayyan.S, Mr. Fayiq Ahmed K,Ms. Apoorva .V and Mr. Mohammed Irfan Khan).	
4	Prof. Asghar Pasha received KSCST fund of Rs 5,000/- for the project titled “ Extensive and Effective Fire Extinguishing System for Domestic Purpose ” for the project group of Mr. Mohammed Rayyan.S, Mr. Fayiq Ahmed K,Ms. Apoorva .V and Mr. Mohammed Irfan Khan in 2017. Karnataka State council for science and technology [KSCST] State Level , KSCST – 41 st Series of Student Project Programme : AY 2017-18.	
5	Prof. Savithri Ramesh received KSCST fund of Rs 5,000/- for the project titled “ Advanced Active Detection and Prevention of Water Leakage in concealed pipes ” for the project group of Mr. Mario Dominic .J,Mr. Nimi V M,Ms. Rayna John and Mr. Yadav Kavya Dilip in 2017. Karnataka State council for science and technology [KSCST] State Level , KSCST – 41 st Series of Student Project Programme : AY 2017-18	
6	Prof. Shrivana.K received KSCST fund of Rs 5,000/- for the project titled “ Fortification of Cold Storage Management System For Farmers using IoT ” for the project group of Ms. Monica Seles M Ms. Sania Riza K,Mr. Syed Mohammed Affaan and Ms. Zaiba Khanum in 2017. Karnataka State council for science and technology [KSCST] State Level , KSCST – 41 st Series of Student Project Programme : AY 2017-18	

7	Dr. Syed Mustafa .A received KSCST fund of Rs 6,000/- for the project titled “ Development of smart helmet for safety and accident detection using IOT ” for the project group of Ms. Jenevie Divya John,Ms. Naghma Firdous,Ms. Noor Safiya Sadiq and Ms. Shamshia Taj in 2017. Karnataka State council for science and technology [KSCST] State Level , KSCST – 41st Series of Student Project Programme : AY 2017-18.	
AY 2016-17		
1	Prof. Sharavana.K received KSCST fund of Rs 5,000/- for the project titled “ Cold Storage Management System For Farmers Using IOT ” for the project group of Mr. Deepak Venkatesh,Ms. Megha Tatti, Ms. Prithvi G Hardikar and Mr. Syed Saqlain Ahmed in 2016. Karnataka State council for science and technology [KSCST] State Level , KSCST – 40 th Series of Student Project Programme : AY 2016-17.	
2	Prof. Savithri Ramesh received KSCST fund of Rs 4,500/- for the project titled “ Development Of Data Acquisition For Underground Water And Gas Pipeline Leakage Monitoring Using IOT ” for the project group of Ms. NEETHI RAMAIAH,Ms. DIVYA P and Ms. POORNIMA P in 2016. Karnataka State council for science and technology [KSCST] State Level , KSCST – 40th Series of Student Project Programme : AY 2016-17.	
3	Prof. Asghar Pasha received KSCST fund of Rs 4,000/- for the project titled “ A Comprehensive Smart Fire Extinguishing System Powered By IOT ” for the project group of Mr. Biboshan Banerjee,Mr. Praveen Kumar K,Ms. Sameerasarvath and Ms. Sabah Zakir in 2016. Karnataka State council for science and technology [KSCST] State Level , KSCST – 40th Series of Student Project Programme : AY 2016-17.	
4	Prof. Savithri Ramesh received Outstanding Project Award KSCST fund of Rs 6,000/- for the project titled “ Development Of Data Acquisition For Underground Water And Gas Pipeline Leakage Monitoring Using IOT ” for the project group of Ms. NEETHI RAMAIAH,Ms. DIVYA P and Ms. POORNIMA P in 2016. Karnataka State council for science and technology [KSCST] State Level , KSCST – 40 th Series of Student Project Programme : AY 2016-17.	
III	Industrial Visit	
AY 2023-24		
1. A one day industrial visit to “NARL” was organised by the department on 7-6-2024. 75 students took part. Dr.Balaji, Dr.Sharavana , Ms. Jhansi accompanied the students.		
AY 2022-23		
1	A one-day Industrial visit to U.R.Rao Satellite centre(URSC) , Bangalore was organized by Department of Information science and Engineering on 8 th February 2023 . On receiving the letter of invitation from Mr. Shreyala Rathankar, Head, TAVD, Program Planning and Evaluation Group (PPEG) the 8th and 3rd semester students were enrolled for the visit., accompanied by Prof. Sneha K, Prof. Mariam M Kassim, Jhansi.	
2	As part of Industry-Academia program, industrial visit to National Atmospheric Research Laboratory (NARL), Tirupathi - organized by the Industrial Visit Organizer Prof. Sharavana .K for 5th Semester students of Information Science and Engineering on 20th Jan 2023, 50 students, accompanied by Dr.V.Balaji Vijayan & Prof. Sharavana .K	
3	As part of Industry-Academia program, industrial visit/tour to Sri Shivarapanuri Temple of Health – Tri-Pyramidal Adobe of well-being . Sister Institution of Sri Kailash Ashrama Mahasamsthana Trust,	

	Rajarajeswarinagar, Bengaluru – 560098. – on 4 th November 2022 ,75 students of 1 st year students of HKBK college of Engineering. accompanied by Prof. Sharavana .K and Prof. Shreekantha .B .	
4	As part of Industry-Academia program, industrial visit to Indian Space Research Organization (ISRO) , was organized by the Industrial Visit Organizer of the Information Science Engineering department – Prof. Sharavana .K, Dept. of ISE. On receiving the letter of invitation from Mr. Shreyala Rathankar, Head, TAVD, Program Planning and Evaluation Group (PPEG) the 4th and 6th semester students from Information Science and Engineering enrolled into this program, and proceeded on the industrial visit to ISRO, Bangalore, on 8 th June 2022, 60 students, accompanied by Prof. Sharavana .K. Associate Professor, Dept. of ISE Dr. V.Balaji Vijayan	
AY 2021-21		
1	As part of Industry Visit Program -for 7th Semester ISE students from HKBK College of Engineering Visited HBK College of Engineering, Department of Information Science and Engineering and Industry Institute Partnership Cell (IIPC) had organized an industrial visit for forty students of the 7th semester - Knowledge on 30th September 2021.	
AY 2020-21		
1	NA	
AY 2019-20		
1	As part of Industry Visit Program for 5th Semester ISE students from HKBK College of Engineering Visited C-DAC(Centre for Development Advance Computing) ,Knowledge Park No 1,Opp.HAL Aero engine Division Old Madras Road, (Next to Byappanahalli Metro Station), Bangalore, on 26th November 2019.	
2	As part of Industry-Academia program, a visit to Livewire Technologies , Bengaluru. Final year students aspiring to be placed from Information Science and Engineering visited Livewire Technologies on 5th November 2019 under the banner “ Prayan Learning Private Lmitied ” to enhance their Technical skill sets, Exposure on new technology and tools, Inspiration to join corporate. This visit was organized and coordinated by Prof Sharavana .K, Project initiator, Associate Professor, Department of ISE HKBKCE.	
3	Final year girl thirty students aspiring to be placed from computer science and engineering, information science and engineering and electronics and communication branches visited Dell EMC Corporation on 22nd April 2019 under the banner “Technology for Women” to enhance their motivational skill and get inspiration to join corporate.	
AY 2018-19		
1	As part of Industry- Academia program, a visit to Infosys Limited, Mysore DC was arranged for HKBKCE student by Information Science and Engineering Department. Around 153 students (CSE – 59, ECE - 46 and ISE - 48) with three department HOD’s Dr. Syed Mustafa,Prof, Dr. Loganathan R and Prof. Hussain Ahmed. six faculty members (Prof. Sharavana .K, Prof. Farnaz Khatoon, Prof. Preethi M, Prof.Juveriya Afreen, Prof Zahira, Prof. Shireen Fathima,Prof.Jobin Thomas) had visited Infosys campus on 13th November 2018.	
2	As part of Industry- Academia program, a visit to Infosys campus, Mysore DC had been arranged for HKBKCE student by Information Science and Engineering Department. Around 86 students (CSE – 55 and ISE 31) with four faculty members Prof, Sharavana .K, Prof. Rashmi Purad, Prof.Kavya and Prof.Reshma S Hebbar had visited Infosys campus on 6th April 2018.	
AY 2017-18		
1	As part of Industry- Academia program, The Training-Workshop conducted on 23 rd September 2017 at Microsoft India Private Limited, Embassy Golf Links Business Park, Challaghatta, Bengaluru. The members of the training team were Mr. Alagunila Meganathan Assistant Professor, Department of Master	

	of Computer Applications, Paavai Institutions in Namakkal, Tamilnadu, India Microsoft MVP C# Corner MVP on 23 rd September 2017.	
2	As part of Industry- Academia program, a visit to Infosys Limited, Bengaluru DC was arranged for HKBKCE student by Information Science and Engineering Department. Around 80 students (CSE – 55 and ISE 25) with four faculty members (Prof, Sharavana .K, Prof. Aesha Sultana, Pro. Adeel Ahmed Khan and Prof. Pakruddin .B) had visited Infosys campus on 11th May 2017.	
AY 2016-17		
1	On receiving the letter of permission from Chiranjeev Brahma, Country manager SAP University Alliances India. The students of pre-final year and final years from Information Science and Engineering with accompanying staff (Industrial visit coordinator Mr. SHARAVANA .K, went to the to SAP LABS PRIVATE LTD, #138,EPIP Zone, Whitefield , Bangalore on 12th August 2016. The CSR Initiative and Design Thinking Challenge Create #TheWorldYouWantToLiveIn conducted at SAP Labs, Bangalore during International Youth Day.	
2	On receiving the letter of permission from CHIRANJEEV BRAHMA, Country manager SAP University Alliances India. Students of V and VII semester Information Science and Engineering with accompanying by Prof. SHARAVANA .K and Prof. Aesha Sultana went to the industrial visit to the SAP LABS PRIVATE LTD, #138,EPIP Zone, Whitefield , Bangalore on 31 st August 2106.	
IV Students Achievements		
1	Students Publications	
AY 2023-24		
1	Ashik S,Faez Ahmed Khan,Jeevan T, Mohammed Moin Ahmed Title: Building Virtual Realms with Unity: An In-Depth Look at VR Game Development International Journal of Innovative Research in Technology Volume 10 Issue 11, April 2024 https://ijirt.org/master/publishedpaper/IJIRT163683_PAPER.pdf	
2	Binita Pun Magarm,Farmaan Feroz,Kesavan M.Sheikh Mudasir Rashid title: Protecting User Data in Profile Matching Social Networks Volume 10 Issue 11, April 2024 https://ijirt.org/master/publishedpaper/IJIRT163694_PAPER.pdf	
3	Syeda Hiba Jasmeen,Ihthishamulla Mohammed Yaser Arafat,Mohammad Faizan, Rasiya Nishath Title: Miniature Model for Bore Well Rescue International Journal of Innovative Research in Technology Volume 10 Issue 12, May 2024 https://ijirt.org/master/publishedpaper/IJIRT164205_PAPER.pdf	
4	Ashish Rana M.,Bhoomika L.N, K S Varsha Camouflage Technique Based Multifunctional Army Robot Volume 12 Issue 4, April 2024 https://www.ijaresm.com/uploaded_files/document_file/Dr._V_Balaji_Vijayan_274N.pdf	
5	Aaliya Shenaaz,Akshat Sharma,Akshatha Bagal, Muhammed Moauvaz	

	CNN Based Image Forgery Detection Using Pre-Trained AlexNet Model International Journal of All Research Education and Scientific Methods (IJARESM) International Volume 12 Issue 4, April 2024 2455-6211 https://www.ijaresm.com/uploaded_files/document_file/Dr._Heena_Kouser_Pgvm.pdf	
6	Arfa SharifG,Bayas Shivani Sushilsingh,Pooja Ghatri MagaR, Majhi Chandan Sudamaprasad Sensor Craft : Reinforcing Women's Safety With Innovative Fabrication Sensor Wearables Using Arduino UNO International Journal of Creative Research Thoughts (IJCRT) International Volume 12 Issue 4, April 2024 2320-2882 https://www.ijcrt.org/papers/IJCRT24A4618.pdf	
7	Anoof Sabeel,Anusha A M,Kaunain Sultan, Monika N. IV Drips and Health Monitoring System International Journal of Creative Research Thoughts (IJCRT) International Volume 12 Issue 4, April 2024 2320-2882 https://www.ijcrt.org/papers/IJCRT24A4576.pdf	
8	Bi Bi Hajira,Mohammed Faheem Adil, Muhammed Shakee;, Syed Numan Vision-Based Boat Height Prediction, Crash Avoidance with Bridge Height and Condition Monitoring System International Journal of Creative Research Thoughts (IJCRT) International Volume 12 Issue 5, May 2024 2320-2882 https://www.ijcrt.org/papers/IJCRT2405221.pdf	
9	Rishikesh Kumar Yadav,Sumith Sah, Syed Wasiuddin Shah IOT-Based Smart Fish Farming Aquaculture Monitoring System International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science International Volume 6, Issue 4, April 2024 2582-5208 DOI : https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS53300	
10	Anjal,M Nikhil,Junaid Ahmed S.Mohammed Kashif IoT Social Distancing and Queue Robot International Journal of Creative Research Thoughts (IJCRT) International Volume 12 Issue 5, May 2024 2320-2882 https://www.ijcrt.org/papers/IJCRT2405181.pdf	
11	Ahmed Abuzar,Hasan Ahmed Khan, Mohammed Faaiz Waste Segregation using IOT and ML International Journal of Innovative Research in Technology International Volume 10 Issue 12, May 2024 2349-6002 https://ijirt.org/master/publishedpaper/IJIRT164399_PAPER.pdf	
12	Kattimani Rohit Madelappa,Mohammed Saifuddin Rabani,Bhutada Krishna Nandkishor Yoga Pose Classification Using Deep Learning International Journal of Innovative Research in Technology International Volume 10 Issue 12, May 2024 2349-6002 https://ijirt.org/master/publishedpaper/IJIRT164497_PAPER.pdf	
13	Afreen Banu,Md Uzair Abdul Gani Sheikh,Mohammed Raqib,Naeem Pasha Placement Training Voice Assistance Bot International Journal of Creative Research Thoughts (IJCRT) International Volume 12 Issue 5, May 2024 2320-2882 https://www.ijcrt.org/papers/IJCRT2405050.pdf	

14	Mohammed Faiz Khan, Rida Siddiqha, Shafiya Rehman, Vanshita Singh Safety Accident in Railway Stations International Journal of Novel Research and Development International Volume 9, Issue 4 April 2024 2456-4184 https://www.ijnrd.org/papers/IJNRD2404716.pdf	
15	Santhosh Purumu, Tarun Purohit, Tejus B., Udaya R Forecasting Stock Prices using LSTM International Journal of Innovative Research in Technology International Volume 10 Issue 11, April 2024 2349-6002 https://ijirt.org/master/publishedpaper/IJIRT163510_PAPER.pdf	
16	Sujith Kumar N., Syed Rashid Ahmed, Syeda Umme Kulsum, Tousif Saqlain Revolution in Domestic Waste Management system using Machine Learning Algorithm International Journal of Innovative Research in Technology International Volume 10 Issue 11, April 2024 2349-6002 https://ijirt.org/master/publishedpaper/IJIRT163509_PAPER.p	
17	Maxson K. Joseph, Syed Sarkheel Baseer, Tahmeer Pasha, Umar Farooq AI-Driven Social Media Management Platform Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research International Volume 10 Issue 4, April 2024 2349-5162 https://www.jetir.org/papers/JETIR2404912.pdf	
18	Ayesha Zaheen, Fiza Fathima, Simran Sultana, Yeshaswini G. Advanced Diagnostic Approaches for the Cardiac Arrhythmia International Journal of Innovative Research in Technology International Volume 10 Issue 11, April 2024 2349-6002 https://ijirt.org/master/publishedpaper/IJIRT163663_PAPER.pdf	
19	Pankaj Kumar, Sandhya N., Srujan G C, Swathi P. Ghodageri AGROSMART-A Real Time Cultivation Prediction Robot using IoT and Solar Tracking International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science International Volume 6 Issue 4, April 2024 2582-5208 https://www.irjmets.com/uploadedfiles/paper//issue_4_april_2024/53757/final/fin_irjmets1714378094.pdf	
20	Pooja P., R. R. Madhuliekha, Rumasa, Vidya Shree K. IoT Based Accident Detection System Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research International Volume 10 Issue 4, April 2024 2349-5162 https://ijirt.org/master/publishedpaper/IJIRT163584_PAPER.pdf	
21	Sufia Anjum, Syed Hannan, Syed Sameer Ahmed, Tasmiya Ilyas Towards Filtering of SMS Spam Messages Using Machine Learning Based Technique Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research International Volume 10 Issue 4, April 2024 2349-5162 https://ijirt.org/master/publishedpaper/IJIRT163861_PAPER.pdf	
22	Prakruthi R., Rachana Appannavar, Raghav Sharma, Swapnil Mallick Vitamin Deficiency Detection using Real Time Image and Neural Network Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research International Volume 10 Issue 4, April 2024 2349-5162 https://ijirt.org/master/publishedpaper/IJIRT163520_PAPER.pdf	

23	Param Beer Kumar,Prachi,Shaik Khader Vali,Shushant Das Multi-Modal Sign Language Using AI Model Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research International Volume 11 Issue 4, April 2024 2349-5162 https://www.jetir.org/papers/JETIR2404A80.pdf	
24	Rahul, Shaik Aftab Ahmed,Ummehania, Vinayak Bhimanagouda Patil Chandrayaan: A Model for Examining the Lunar Soil using IoT International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science International Volume 6 Issue 4, April 2024 2582-5208 https://www.irjmets.com/uploadedfiles/paper//issue_4_april_2024/53585/final/fin_irjmets1713721962.pdf	
25	Ashik ,Faez Ahmed Khan,Jeevan T, Mohammed Moin Ahmed Navigating the Frontier of Game Realities using Virtual Reality International Journal of Innovative Research in Technology International Volume 10 Issue 11, April 2024 2349-6002 https://ijirt.org/master/publishedpaper/IJIRT163697_PAPER.pdf	
26	Santhosh Purumu,Tarun Purohit,Tejus B..Udaya R Visualising and Forecasting Stocks International Journal of Innovative Research in Technology International Volume 10 Issue 11, April 2024 2349-6002 https://ijirt.org/master/publishedpaper/IJIRT163507_PAPER.pdf	
27	Sujith Kumar N,Syed Rashid Ahmed,Syeda Umme Kulsum.Tousif Saqlain Community Green: Revolutionizing Domestic Waste Management International Journal of Innovative Research in Technology International Volume 10 Issue 11, April 2024 2349-6002 https://ijirt.org/master/publishedpaper/IJIRT163508_PAPER.pdf	
28	Pankaj Kumar.Sandhya N, Srujan G C, Swathi P. Ghodageri Smart Agriculture using AGROBOT and Solar Tracking International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science International Volume 6 Issue 4, April 2024 2582-5208 https://www.irjmets.com/uploadedfiles/paper//issue_4_april_2024/53758/final/fin_irjmets1714242833.pdf	
29	Prakruthi RRachana AppannavarmRaghav Sharma,Swapnil Mallick Detection of Vitamin Deficiency in Human Body Parts Using Real Time Images Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research International Volume 10 Issue 4, April 2024 2349-5162 https://ijirt.org/master/publishedpaper/IJIRT163519_PAPER.pdf	
30	Mohammed Abubakar,Aditya Reddy,Abuzar,Alok C Pujari An Analysis on Security Issues and Research Challenges in Cloud Computing Journal of Security in Computer Networks and Distributed Systems International Volume 1. Issue 1, April 2024 2581-3803 https://doi.org/10.46610/JoSCNDS.2024.v01i01.00	
31	Manoj V,Darshan Gowda M S, Girish S, Harsha C, Giri Gowrav R	

	Advancements in Face Recognition through Machine Learning Techniques Journal of Data Engineering and Knowledge Discovery International Volume 1. Issue 1, April 2024 2581-3803 https://doi.org/10.46610/JoDEKD.2024.v01i01.004	
32	Manoj M C,Bharath Gowda S,Bharath Rathod,K M Chethan Exploring VANET Security within the VEINS Framework: A Review Journal of Cryptography and Network Security, Design and Codes International Volume 1. Issue 1, April 2024 2581-3803 https://doi.org/10.46610/JoCNSDC.2024.v01i01.002	
AY 2022-23		
1	Anthony Prasanna Hridaynadan,Hussainkhan A Jahagirdar ,Krishan Kumar Bhushan, Mahadore Apurva Manohar- Title: Implementation Of Multimedia Generation Using Deep Learning And Neural Network , Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research, International, Volume 10, Issue 5, May 2023 2349-5162, https://www.jetir.org/papers/JETIR2305252.pdf	
2	Deepak N,Goutham C,Karthika Hiremath,Lokesh S B, Title : Personal Career Recommendation System using Machine Learning , Personal Career Recommendation System, International Volume 3, Issue 2, March 2023 2581-9429 https://ijarsct.co.in/Mar3i2.html	
3	Abdul Khalique,Bhumika S,Bipin Singh,Kubra Banu, Title : A WATER QUALITY DETECTOR USING IOT ”,International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science, International Volume 5, Issue 3, March 2023 2582-5208 DOI : https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS34171	
4	Jabeen A I,Mohammed Hisham,Mohammed Mustafa,Title: Sign Language Detection , International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR) International, Volume 10, Issue 1, Feb 2023 2349-5138 https://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJAR23A1889.pdf	
5	Aamira Fathima,Juveriya Khatoon,Mohammed Roushan,Mohammed Zain Ali, Title: Smart Monitoring & Detection of Flood Area using Deep Learning & Embedded IoT ,International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR), International Volume 10, Issue 1, March 2023 2349-5138 https://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJAR23A2314.pdf	
6	Chandrika G,Jaseela Beary,Likith Kumar N,Mohammed Asi- Title: Automation in Soil Irrigation , International Journal of Advances in Engineering and Management (IJAEM) International Volume 5, Issue 2 Feb. 2023 "2395-5252, https://ijaem.net/issue_dcp/Automation%20in%20Soil%20Irrigation.pdf	
7	Arunachala B U,M Harshith,Manimaran M, and Vignesh T, Title : Automatic Music Playlist Library Recommendation Algorithm based on Facial Micro expression Reorganization , International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR) International Volume 10, Issue 1, March 2023 2349-5138 https://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJAR23A2454.pdf	
8	Gowtham N,Abinesh M,Akshay,Allwin A, Title: Smartcity Cleanliness Detection and Monitoring , International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR) International, Volume 10, Issue 1, March 2023 2349-5138 https://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJAR23A2448.pdf	
9	Jawad Shariff, Mohammed Hamdan, Mohammed Sadiq, Mohammed Saif Malik,Title: Body Mass Index Predictionusing Face Images , International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR) International, Volume 10, Issue 1, March 2023 2349-5138, https://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJAR23A2245.pdf	
10	Alisha I,Hafsa Fathima,Mohammed Yaseen Parvez,Title: Trash Classification using Deep Learning International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR), International Volume 10, Issue 1, March 2023 2349-5138 https://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJAR23A2750.pdf	

11	Misbah Ahmed Shariff, Mohammed Abu Bakkar Khan, Mohammed Riyan Ahmed, Syed Mateenuddin, Title : Night Patrolling Robot International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR), International, Volume 10, Issue 1, Feb 2023 2349-5138, https://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJAR23A1868.pdf	
12	Absaar Z Mulla, Mohammed Ahshaam Khan, Syed Farhan Naseer, Umme Hani Fathima, Title : Sleep Smart: Breath Analyser To Manage Sleep Apnea , International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR), International Volume 10, Issue 1, Feb 2023 2349-5138, https://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJAR23A1874.pdf	
13	Amit Kumar Mishra, Aritra Karmakar, Bhagyashree Bisoi, Prateek Kumar, Title : Superheterodyne Frequency Modulation Radio Receiver using IoT , International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science International Volume 5, Issue 3, March 2023 2582-5208. DOI : https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS34596	
14	Ayesha Aleema, Kaneez Fathima, Kaunain Imran, Kubra Fathima, Title: Augmented Reality with Internet of Things . International Journal of Enhanced Research in Management & Computer Applications International Volume 12, Issue 2, Feb 2023 2319-7471. https://www.erpublications.com/uploaded_files/download/mohammed-imtiaz-ayesha-aleema-kaneez-fathima-kaunain-imran-kubra-fathima_mouGI.pdf	
15	Kathi Joe Daniel, Monika G, Navya R, S Varshitha, Title : Soldier Health Monitoring and Tracking System using IoT International Journal of Enhanced Research in Management & Computer Applications, International Volume 10, Issue 6, Nov 2022 2319-7471 https://www.erpublications.com/uploaded_files/download/v-balaji-vijayan-kathi-joe-daniel-monika-g-navya-r-s-varshitha_cAAcD.pdf	
16	Ameena Arfa Khanum, Amreen Khanum, Fiza Fathima, Saniya Sahar, Title : Wearable Speech Based Feedback System for Visually Impaired People Using Computer Vision , International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR) International Volume 10, Issue 1, Feb 2023 2349-5138 https://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJAR23A1676.pdf	
17	Shailesh Kumar R, Sidra Mariam M, Sikindra Kumar Yadav, Sudip Waiba, Title : Automatic License Number Plate Recognition System (ALNPR) , International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR) International Volume 10, Issue 1, Feb 2023 2349-5138 https://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJAR23A1726.pdf	
18	Saba Fathima, Shaik Muskan, Syed Sadiq Raza, Umme Uzma VS, Title: Enhancing College Casio Bot Assistant with Computer Interface and Speech Recognition , International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science, International Volume 5, Issue 3, March 2023 2582-5208 DOI : https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS34064	
19	Sara Khan, Sushanshi Kumari, Syeda Aqsa Jeelani, Title : Sensing and Predictive Analysis of Indoor Air Quality Based on Internet of Things: A Covid-19 Perspective , International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science International Volume 5, Issue 2, Feb 2023 2582-5208 DOI : https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS33855	
20	Manju P, Shazmeen Taj, Sidra Muzammil, Sofiya Saifi, Title : A Mobile App for a Smart Helmet for Coal Mining Safety Monitoring , International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science International Volume 5, Issue 2, Feb 2023 2582-5208 DOI : https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS33669	
21	Gagana Kala Sindhu B, Pallavi HS, Preethi Sharma, Shireesha TH, Title : Smart Safety Monitoring System for Sewage workers With Two Way Communication , International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR) International Volume 10, Issue 1, March 2023 2349-5138 https://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJAR23A2388.pdf	
22	Pratibha Badiger, Rakshitha R, Ramya K, Sathvika B, Title : Deep learning for COVID-19 and Pneumonia detection in chest X-ray images , International Journal of Research and Analytical	

	Reviews (IJRAR) International, Volume 10, Issue 1, March 2023 2349-5138 https://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJRAR23A2627.pdf	
23	Mohammed Zaafir Goltay,Saud Ali,Shahbaj Alam, Sourav Pal,Title : Prediction And Computation Of Future Stock Price Value Using Time Series, International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR) International Volume 10, Issue 1, Dec 2022 2349-5138 https://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJRAR22D2995.pdf	
24	Muhammed Rinsahd C.P,Sarfras Ahmed M A,Tabrez Ahmed,Title : Food Detection And Calorie Estimation, International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR) International, Volume 10, Issue 1, March 2023 2349-5138, https://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJRAR23A2450.pdf	
25	Saniya Sultana,Shabreen Taj,Shikhar, Tasmiya Khanum,Title : Multi Task Learning for Captioning Images with Novel Words, International Journal of Advanced Research in Science, Communication and Technology (IJARSCT) International Volume 3, Issue 2, March 2023 2581-9429, https://ijarsct.co.in/Paper8928.pdf	
26	Mohit,Singh Anuj Kumar, Arvind Kumar, Vinay Kumar S,Vinay Singh,Title : Optimized Algorithms For BCI Applications, International, Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR) https://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJRAR23A2247.pdf	
27	Abdul Khalique,Bhumika S,Bipin Singh,Kubra Banu,Title : WATER QUALITY DETECTION AND BILL GENERATION SYSTEM, International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science International Volume 5, Issue 3, May 2023 2582-5208 DOI : https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS38657	
28	Abhinay Kumar,Jabeen A I,Mohammed Hisham,Mohammed Mustafa,Title : Sign Language Detection, International Journal of Advanced Research in Science, Communication and Technology (IJARSCT) International Volume 3, Issue 9, May 2023 2581-9429 https://ijarsct.co.in/Paper10395.pdf	
29	Aamira Fathima,Juveriya Khatoon,Mohammed Roushan,Mohammed Zain Ali,Title : Smart Monitoring & Detection of Flood Area using Deep Learning & Embedded IoT, International, Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science International Volume 5, Issue 3, May 2023 2582-5208 DOI : https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS38416	
30	Arunachala B U,M Harshith,Manimaran M,Vignesh T,Title : Implementation of Automatic Music Playlist Library Recommendation Algorithm based on Facial Microexpression Recognition International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science International Volume 5, Issue 5, May 2023 2582-5208 DOI : https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS39727	
31	Gowtham N,Abinеш M,Akshay,Allwin A,Title : Smartcity Cleanliness Detection and Monitoring, International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and ScienceInternational Volume 5, Issue 5, May 2023 2582-5208 DOI : https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS39766	
32	Misbah Ahmed Shariff,Mohammed Abu Bakkar Khan,Mohammed Riyan Ahmed,Syed Mateenuddin,Title: Night Patrolling Robot, International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and ScienceInternational Volume 5, Issue 5, May 2023 2582-5208 DOI : https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS39028	
33	Absaar Z Mulla,Mohammed Ahshaam Khan,Syed Farhan Naseer,Ummе Hani,Fathima,Title : Sleep Smart: Breath Analyser To Manage Sleep Apnea, International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science International Volume 5, Issue 5, May 2023 2582-5208 DOI : https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS38433	
34	Amit Kumar Mishra,Aritra Karmakar,Bhagyashree Bisoi,Prateek Kumar,Title : Superheterodyne Frequency Modulation Radio Receiver using IoT, International Research Journal of	

	Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science International Volume 5, Issue 4, April 2023 2582-5208 DOI : https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS37222	
35	Ayesha Aleema,Kaneez Fathima,Kaunain Imran,Kubra Fathima,Title: Augmented Reality with Internet of Things , International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science International Volume 5, Issue 5, May 2023 2582-5208 DOI : https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS38363	
36	Abdul Nabi Sarwar,Abdul Rahman,Title : Drug Recommendation System using Machine Learning , International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR) International Volume 10, Issue 1, Feb 2023 2349-5138 https://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJAR23B2618.pdf	
37	Ameena Arfa Khanum,Amreen Khanum,Fiza Fathima,Saniya Sahar,Title : Smart Cap for Visually Impaired People Using Raspberry Pi , Journal of Emerging Technolgies and Innovative Research (JETIR) International Volume 10, Issue 4, April 2023 2349-5162 https://www.jetir.org/papers/JETIR2304B97.pdf	
38	Muameed Hussain B,Muhammed Saqlain Owais,Pavithra M,Zeenath M A,Title : An Enhanced Virtual Try on Space using Virtual and Augmented Reality with Machine Learning , Journal of Emerging Technolgies and Innovative Research (JETIR) International Volume 10, Issue 4, April 2023 2349-5162 https://www.jetir.org/papers/JETIR2304A72.pdf	
39	Shailesh Kumar R,Sidra Mariam M,Sikindra Kumar Yadav,Sudip Waiba,Title : Automatic License Number Plate Recognition System , International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science International Volume 5, Issue 5, May 2023 2582-5208 https://www.irjmets.com/uploadedfiles/paper/issue_5_may_2023/38353/final/fin_irjmets1683525522.pdf	
40	Saba Fathima,Shaik Muskan,Syed Sadiq Raza,Ummu Uzma VS,Title : Smart College Assistant with Speech Recognition and Computer Interface , International Journal of Advanced Research in Science, Communication and Technology (IJARSCT) International Volume 3, Issue 9, May 2023 2581-9429 https://ijarsct.co.in/Paper9892.pdf	
41	Sara Khan,Sushanshi Kumari,Syeda Aqsa Jeelani,Pratibha Badiger,Title : A Covid-19 Perspective on Indoor Air Quality Based on Internet of Things , International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science International Volume 5, Issue 5, May 2023 2582-5208 DOI : https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS38545	
42	Pratibha Badiger,Rakshitha R,Ramya K,Sathvika B,Title : Deep Learning for Covid 19 and Pneumonia Detection using Chest X-Ray Images , International Journal of Advanced Research in Science, Communication and Technology (IJARSCT) International Volume 3, Issue 8, April 2023 2581-9429 https://ijarsct.co.in/Paper9564.pdf	
43	Mohammed Zaafir Goltay,Saud Ali,Shahbaj Alam,Sourav Pal,Title : Forecasting Future Stock Prices through Time Series Analysis , Journal of Emerging Technolgies and Innovative Research (JETIR) International Volume 10, Issue 4, April 2023 2349-5162 https://www.jetir.org/papers/JETIR2304716.pdf	
44	Abid,Muhammed Rinsahd C.P,Sarfras Ahmed M A, Tabrez Ahmed,Title: Food Decetion and Calories Estimation , International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science International Volume 5, Issue 5, May 2023 2582-5208 DOI : https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS39933	
45	Changune Ganesh Rajkumar,P V Jagadeesh,Rajesh SK, S Balaji, Title : Cloud Security System Mechanism using Encryption and Decryption , International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR) International Volume 10, Issue 1, April 2023 2349-5138 https://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJAR23B1561.pdf	
46	Mazher Ali Khan,Shakeel M,Thouhidpasha D,Ubaidulla Sharieff,Title: Realtime Wireless Embedded Electronic Device for Solider Security, International Journal of Scientific Research in	

	Engineering and Management (IJSREM) International Volume 7, Issue 05, May 2023 2582-3930 https://ijsrem.com/download/realtime-wireless-embedded-electronics-for-soldier-security/	
47	Saniya Sultana,Shabreen Taj,Shikhar,Tasmiya Khanum,Title : Multi Task Learning for Captioning Images with Novel Words Journal of International Journal Of Advance Research And Innovative Ideas In Education. International Volume-9, Issue-3, May 2023 2395-4396 https://ijariie.com/AdminUploadPdf/MULTI_TASK_LEARNING_FOR_CAPTIONING_IMAGES_WITH_NOVEL_WORDS_ijariie20462.pdf	
48	Mohit,Singh Anuj Kumar, Arvind Kumar,Vinay Kumar S, Vinay Singh,Title : Optimized Algorithms For BCI Applications , International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science International Volume 5, Issue 5, May 2023 2582-5208 DOI : https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMET538797	
A3Y 2021-22		
1	Nabeel,Mohammed Khalid Ahmed,Fouz Ulla Shariff and Syed Mohammad Thaher," COVID - 19 Smart Band using IoT "-Published in IJRAR IM:7.17 http://ijrar.org/viewfull.php?&p_id=IJRAR22A2633	
2	Joshua Siby Paul,Gokul S,Ibrahim Mohamed Aneesulla and Hesham Iftekhhar," Automated Hydroponics Set-Up using IoT " Published in IJRAR IM:7.17 http://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJRAR22A2371	
3	Asra Zulfikhar,Indira H M,Husna Sanubar and Chandini L P- " Design of Multi Model Interface to Establish Communication among Differently abled People using IoT "Published in IJSRST IM:7.214 https://ijsrst.com/IJSRST229217	
4	Akhila R,Bhavana R,Jeevitha N and Mounika M-" Speech and Text emotion Recognition using Machine Learning "Published in IJRAR IM:7.17 http://ijrar.org/viewfull.php?&p_id=IJRAR22A2587	
5	Sudeep Shetty S,Shri Harsha Mukund Naik,Sharon Philip and Sarvath Saba-" IoT Based Automated Railway Seat Allocation and Verfication with QR Code and Thermal Scanner "Published in IJRAR IM:7.17 https://ijrar.org/viewfull.php?&p_id=IJRAR22A2340	
6	Uday Kumar,Rishi Raj Singh,Santosh Kumar andSantosh Chaudhary-" S2RU Plagarism Tool "Published in IJRAR IM:7.17 http://ijrar.org/viewfull.php?&p_id=IJRAR19K9270	
7	Prudhvi B,Prasad,Shaik Rayees Rizwan and Rizwan-" Realtime Remote Patient Monitoring and Stress Detection using IoT "-Published in IJRAR IM:7.17 http://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJRAR22A2667	
8	Darshana Sharma,Suruchi Yadav,Tamanna Banu and Poonam Karki-" Ocular Disease Detection "Published in IJRAR IM:7.17 http://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJRAR22A2694	
9	Syed Tanzil Al Rahman,Saud Ali Khan,Usama Rounaq and Osama Syed-" Driver Drowsiness Detection System "- Published in IJRAR IM:7.17 http://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJRAR22A2587	
10	Mohammed Kamran,Syed Mohammed Idris,Mohammed Saeqeb Khan M K and Arshadkhan A Jahagirdar-" Debris Assortment Rover Using IoT & Video Processing "-Published in IJRAR IM:7.17	
11	Mohammed Adnan,Mohammed Maaz,Mudassir Ahmed and Samarth-" Automated Detection of Non-Melanoma Skin Cancer "-Published in IJRAR IM:7.17 http://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJRAR22A2623	
12	Yashashwini S,Rashmi Nayak,Sharanya S and Megha P-" MY-SR Next Gen Automated Gas Safety System Using IoT & ML "Published in IJSRST IM:7.214	
13	Shaik Furkhan,Yash Rawal,Gill Ranjeet Singh and Umme Kulsum S S-" EDU META " Published in IJRAR IM:7.17 http://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJRAR22A2536	
14	Varsha Suresh,Zuha Fathima Khan and Zia Ansari-" COVID - 19 Smart Band using IoT "-Published in IJRAR IM:7.17 http://www.ijrar.org/papers/IJRAR22A2457	
AY 2020-21		

1	Ruban T, Sagar H, Shashank C, Sachin S Mural, " Diabetic Retinopathy Detection Using ML ", International Journal of advanced Research in Computer and Communication Engineering, Volume:10 Issue:07 July 2021	
2	Mohammed Saqib, Laurel V S, Mohammed Afnaan Ahmed, " A Chat Bot For VTU ", International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET), Volume: 08 Issue:06 July 2021	
3	Bharath ,K Prema S, Shashikala P, Tejaswini N, " Autonomous Car ", International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET), Volume:08 Issue:06 July 2021	
4	Abdullah Shareef, Mohammed Owais, Mohammed Shahid, " Augmented Reality E- Commerce Assistant System: Trying While Shopping ", International Journal of Innovative Research in Science, Engineering and Technology, Volume:10 Issue:07 July 2021	
5	Asutosh Pandey, Abhishek Kumar, SahSarfraz Mohammad, Makrod Mubbaseer, " Stock Price Value Prediction of a Company " International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET), Volume: 08 Issue: 06 July 2021	
6	Md Atique Bokhari, VMd Hussain, Bipin Harsh Narnot, " Road Accident Prediction using Machine Learning ", International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET), Volume: 08 Issue: 07 July 2021	
7	Jaffar Sadiq Ramiz Hussain Ayesha Hussain Farhan Yunus, " Stress detection through AI based Facial landmarks and Neural network ", Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Volume: 50 Issue: 07 July 2021	
8	Afnan Khan, Chaithra G, Sumaiya, " Phishing Email Detention using Improved RCNN Model ", Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Volume:50 Issue 06 June 2021	
9	Fizath Ul Aien, Fathima Azra, Noor Ayesha, Nasreen Banu M, " Plastic Recycling based Smart and Secure Mobile Charger for Public Places ", Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Volume:50, Issue:06 June 2021	
10	Milancy S T, Misbah Fathima, MSheba Begum, Shravani Dv, " Survey on GRAMA VIKAS: A Smart Model For Rural Development ", Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Volume 50 Issues 07 June 2021	
11	Hari Prasad, Hrithik C, Nagajyothi MS, Rakshitha S, " Face based CCTV Attendance Monitoring System Using Deep Face Recognition ", International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET), Volume: 08 Issue:06 June 2021	
12	Huzefa R, Shagufa Tazeen, Yashashwini G C, Farhan Ahamed, " A Device for Dumb and People with Usher's Syndrome using IOT ", International Journal Scientific and Indian Research, Accepted	
13	Abhishek Vishvakarm, Divyraj Singh Memon, Uzma Nandini, " Phishing Website Detection Based On Multidimensional Features driven by Deep Learning ", International Journal of Engineering Applied Sciences and Technology, Volume:01 Issue:08 2021	

AY 2019-20	
-------------------	--

1	E Sivasubramanian, Arpitha , Monish M Gowda, Gajanan Manjunath Naik, " Real-Time Text to Braille and Audio Convertor " International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET) Volume: 07 Issue: 08 Aug 2020 www.irjet.net, e-ISSN: 2395-0056 p-ISSN: 2395-0072	
2	Abubaker Siddique, Mohammed Faizan " Estimation of Driver's Level of Drowsiness and Alcohol Intoxication using Arduino " International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET) Volume 07 Issue : 08 Au 2020 www.irjet.net/volume7-issue8	

AY 2018-19	
-------------------	--

1	Bi Bi Khatija,Harris K. R,M. Shaista Tarannum and Nida Sayedi - “A Literature Survey on Child Safety Wearable Device” International Journal of Research in Engineering, Science and Management- Volume-2, Issue-5, May-2019 www.ijresm.com ISSN (Online): 2581-5792	
2	Bi Bi Khatija,Harris K. R,M. Shaista Tarannum and Nida Sayedi - “A Literature Survey on Child Safety Wearable Device” International conference on Innovation in Engineering Science Technology and Management- ICIESTM-19, HKBKCE,3rd and 4th May 2019.	
3	Babitha S,Afreen Bokhari,Nadiya Sayedi and Anitha P-” IOT Based Smart Talking Energy Meter” International conference on Innovation in Engineering Science Technology and Management. ICIESTM-19 HKBKCE 3rd and 4th May 2019.	
4	Babitha S,Afreen Bokhari,Nadiya Sayedi and Anitha P-” IOT Based Smart Talking Energy Meter” International Journal of Research in Engineering, Science and Management.IJRESM Volume-2, Issue-5, April 2019.	
5	D. Padma Bhavani,Hanidia Misbah S. S,Madhu Shree M. S and Mamtha H. L- “Smart Baby Cradle Based on IOT” International conference on Innovation in Engineering Science Technology and Management. ICIESTM-19 HKBKCE 3rd and 4th May 2019.	
6	Monisha S,Namratha K. S,Pavithra S and Minnie Peter- “IOT Based Irrigation System with/Without Internet and pump set control.” - International conference on Innovation in Engineering Science Technology and Management.- ICIESTM-19,HKBKCE 3rd and 4th May 2019.	
7	Pavithra V,Rismen Mina A,Saneyyah Seemeen and Farsana Banu M- “Bus Boarding Assist system for Blind using IOT” - International conference on Innovation in Engineering Science Technology and Management.- ICIESTM-19 HKBKCE 3rd and 4th May 2019.	
8	Pavithra V,Rismen Mina A,Saneyyah Seemeen and Farsana Banu M- “Survey on Design of Bus Boarding Assist System For Blind Using IOT Technology” - International Journal of Scientific Research & Engineering Trends- Volume 5, Issue 1, Jan-Feb 2019.	
9	Faraaz Ahmed,Faraz Ahmedm,Ruman Pasha and Vinay Prathap.N, “Precision Farming using Mobile Application Development: SaaS” - International Journal of Research in Engineering, Science and Management. Volume-2, Issue-2, February 2019.	
10	Vandana Yadav,Prachi Suresh Holagi,Shifali Khan and Misbha Afreen- “Water Monitoring and Billing System using IOT and cloud server(AWS)” - International Journal OF Scientific & Engineering Research - Acceptance Certificate ISSN 2229-5518 9 th December 2018.	
11	Aradhana Sharma,Ayesha Ruman- “Advance Walking Stick For Blind” - International conference on Innovation in Engineering Science Technology and Management - ICIESTM-19 HKBKCE 3rd and 4th May 2019.	
12	Mariam Umer,Mayank Khan Singh Dsouza,Ayesha Noorain R and Lester Xess- “WATER MINERALIZER” - International conference on Innovation in Engineering Science Technology and Management.- ICIESTM-19 HKBKCE 3rd and 4th May 2019.	
2	Student Best Projects	
AY 2021-22		
1	Arunachala B U, M Harshith,Manimaran M, Vignesh T, Project title :Automatic Music Playlist Library Recommendation Algorithm based on Facial Microexpression Recognition- Project Type :Software Type, 3rd Prize in Project Exhibition at HKBK College of Engineering, Selected in KSCST got Grants upto Rs.4000	
2	Kathi Joe Daniel,Monika G,Navya R,S Varshitha, Project Title Soldier Health Monitoring and Tracking System using IoT Project Type :Hardware Type 1st Prize in Project Exhibition at HKBK College of Engineering, Selected in KSCST final round got Grants upto Rs.5000	

3	Ameena Arfa Khanum,Amreen Khanum,Fiza Fathima,Saniya Sahar, Project Title: Smart Cap for Visually Impaired Person using Raspberry Pi Project Type :Hardware TypeSelected in KSCST got Grants upto Rs.4000	
4	Mohammed Zaafir Goltay,Saud Ali,Shahbaj Alam,Sourav Pal, Project Title: Prediction and computation of future stock using time Series, Project Type :Software Type Selected in KSCST got Grants upto Rs.4000	
5	Abhinay Kumar,Jabeen A I,Mohammed Hisham,Mohammed Mustafa, Project TitleSign Language Detection using Python OpenCV Project Type :Software Type 1st Prize in Project Exhibition at HKBK College of Engineering	
6	Misbah Ahmed Shariff,Mohammed Abu Bakkar Khan,Mohammed Riyan Ahmed, Syed Mateenuddin, Project Title: Night Patrolling Robot, Project Type :Hardware Type 2nd Prize in Project Exhibition at HKBK College of Engineering	
7	Muameed Hussain B,Muhammed Saqlain Owais,Pavithra M,Zeenath M A, Project Title:An Enhanced Virtual Fitting Room, Project Type : Software Type3rd Prize in Project Exhibition at HKBK College of Engineering	
AY 2020-21		
1	Fizath Ul Aien, Fathima Azra, Noor Ayesha, Nasreen Banu M, " Plastic Recycling Based Smart and Secure Mobile Charger for Public Places " KSCST Project Finance Assistance for Innovative Final years Projects Cash Prize Amount Rs. 5,000/-	
2	Samreen Fathima, L Sayeeda Zainab, Taskeen Fathima, Umme Haneer, " Analysis and Monitoring Air quality using RASPBERRY Pi ", KSCST Project Finance Assistance for Innovative Final years Projects Cash Prize Amount Rs.5,000/-	
3	Bharath K, Prema S, Shashikala P, Tejaswini N, " Autonomous Car ", 1. KSCST Project Finance Assistance for Innovative Final years Projects 2. Nominated as Best Project in Project exhibition 2020-21 conducted by HKBKCE, Bangalore. Cash Prize Amount Rs.5,000/-	
4	Rajkiran, MichaelSara Khanum, Shalini Gowda, Tajuddin, " Contactless Detection OfCovid 19 Using Deep Learning With X-Ray Images " 1. VTU Project Finance Assistance for Innovative Final years Projects State Level 2. Nominated as Best 3rd Project in Project exhibition 2020-21 conducted by HKBKCE Bangalore, Selected	
5	Firoj Alam, Shiwam Nishad, RAnkit Kumar, Abhishek Rana, " Crop Yield Prediction Based On Indian Agriculture " VTU Project Finance Assistance for Innovative Final years Projects State Level, Selected	
6	Mohammed Waseem, Mohammed Yaseen Nabil Ali, Tamim Ahmed, " Laptop Assistance ", Nominated as Best 2nd Project in Project exhibition 2020-21 conducted by HKBKCE, Bangalore.	
AY 2019-20		
7	Mariam Umer,Mayank Khan Singh Dsouza,Ayesha Noorain R and Lester Xess-" WATER MINERALIZER " VTU Project Finance Assistance for Innovative Final years Projects State Level Cash Prize Amount Rs. 5,000/-	
8	Bi Bi Khatija,Harris K. R,M. Shaista Tarannum and Nida Sayedi-" A Literature Survey on Child Safety Wearable Device " VTU Project Finance Assistance for Innovative Final years Projects State Level Cash Prize Amount Rs. 5,000/-	
9	Babitha S,Afreen Bokhari,Nadiya Sayedi and Anitha P-" IOT Based Smart Talking Energy Meter "	

	International conference on Innovation in Engineering Science Technology and Management.Best Paper Award Certificate	
10	Faraaz Ahmed,Faraz Ahmed,Ruman Pasha and Vinay Prathap.N- “Precision Farming Using Mobile Application Development” ,VTU, Belagavi, VTU FOSS Project AY-2018-19 Cash Prize,Amount Rs. 5,000/-	
11	D. Padma Bhavani,Hanidia Misbah S. S,Madhu Shree M. S and Mamtha H. L, “Smart Baby Cradle Based on IOT” ,HKBK Group of Institutions, Bengaluru,Cash Prize,Amount Rs. 5,000/-	
3	Students Skilled NPTEL Online Certification Courses	
1	RAZIBA AZIZ, 4 th Semester completed the course on “Data Base Management System” with a consolidated score of 60% on Jul-Sep 2024(8 week course)	1
2	DIVYASHREE N, 6 th Semester completed the course on “Data Base Management System” with a consolidated score of 61% on Jul-Sep 2024(8 week course)	2
3	KAVYA J, 6 th Semester completed the course on “Artificial Intelligence for Economics” with a consolidated score of 68% on Jul-Sep 2024(8 week course)	3
4	LIKHITH M, 4 th Semester completed the course on “Google Cloud Computing Foundations” with a consolidated score of 66% on Aug-Oct 2024(8 week course)	4
5	GAGANA M S, 6 th Semester completed the course on “Artificial Intelligence for Economics” with a consolidated score of 70% on Jul-Sep 2024(8 week course)	5
6	ACHUTHANANTHA N J, 4 th Semester completed the course on “Data Base Management System” with a consolidated score of 43% on Jul-Sep 2024(8 week course)	6
7	SAMIYA IBRAHIM, 2 nd Semester completed the course on “Problem Solving Through Programming in C” with a consolidated score of 55% on Jul-Oct 2024(12 week course)	7
8	OMKAR O, 4 th Semester completed the course on “Introduction to Internet of Things” with a consolidated score of 82% on Jul-Oct 2024(12 week course)	8
9	K K RUCHITHA, 2 nd Semester completed the course on “C Programming and Assembly Language” with a consolidated score of 45% on Aug-Sep 2024(4 week course)	9
10	DANIYA KHAIR, 4 th Semester completed the course on “Google Cloud Computing Foundations” with a consolidated score of 47% on Aug-Oct 2024(8 week course)	10
11	JAYANTH SAI CHETHAN S, 6 th Semester completed the course on “Cloud Computing” with a consolidated score of 78% on Jul-Oct 2024(12 week course)	11
12	SHILPA S, 6 th Semester completed the course on “Cloud Computing” with a consolidated score of 81% on Jul-Oct 2024(12 week course)	12
13	HAJIRA KULSUM, 6 th Semester completed the course on “Cloud Computing” with a consolidated score of 68% on Jul-Oct 2024(12 week course)	13
14	NITHIN S R, , 6 th Semester completed the course on “Google Cloud Computing Foundations” with a consolidated score of 79% on Aug-Oct 2024(8 week course)	14
15	THIRUPATHI PYATI, 6 th Semester completed the course on “Google Cloud Computing Foundations” with a consolidated score of 76% on Aug-Oct 2024(8 week course)	15
16	MOHAMMAD AYAAN PASHA, 2 nd Semester completed the course on “Problem Solving Through Programming in C” with a consolidated score of 63% on Jul-Oct 2024(12 week course)	16
17	HANAN ABDUL RAZACK,4 th Semester completed the course on “Programming in Java” with a consolidated score of 70% on Jul-Oct 2024(12 week course)	17
18	MONISHA R, 2 nd Semester completed the course on “Problem Solving Through Programming in C” with a consolidated score of 53% on Jul-Oct 2024(12 week course)	18
19	RAKHI UMESH CHAVAN, 6 th Semester completed the course on “Cloud Computing” with a consolidated score of 78% on Jul-Oct 2024(12 week course)	19
20	SADIYA KHANUM S, 4 th Semester completed the course on “Google Cloud Computing Foundations” with a consolidated score of 52% on Aug-Oct 2024(8 week course)	20

21	SYED RAYYAN HUSSAIN, 4 th Semester completed the course on “Data Structure and Algorithms using Java” with a consolidated score of 79% on Jul-Oct 2024(12 week course)	21
22	DARSHINI G, 2 nd Semester completed the course on “Problem Solving Through Programming in C” with a consolidated score of 55% on Jul-Oct 2024(12 week course)	22
23	ADNAN SHARIFF, 6 th Semester completed the course on “Cloud CompuData Structure and Algorithms using Java” with a consolidated score of 67% on Jul-Oct 2024(12 week course)	23
24	Ms. Sarvath Saba, 4 th Semester completed the course on “Ethical Hacking” with a consolidated score of 51% on July-October 2019(12 week course)	
25	Ms. Asra Zulfiqhar, 4 th Semester completed the course on “Introduction to Programming in C” with a consolidated score of 54% on July-September 2019(8 week course)	
26	Mr. Arshadkhan A Jahagirdar 4 th Semester completed the course on “Cloud Computing” with a consolidated score of 64% on August-October 2019(8 week course)	
27	Mr. Arshadkhan A Jahagirdar 4 th Semester completed the course on “Software Engineering ” with a consolidated score of 69% on July-October 2019(12 week course)	
28	Mr. Mohammed Saqeeb 4 th Semester completed the course on “Cloud Computing” with a consolidated score of 54% on August -October 2019(8 week course)	
29	Mr. Mohammed Saqeeb 4 th Semester completed the course on “The Joy of Computing Using Python” with a consolidated score of 73% on July-October 2019(12 week course)	
30	Mr. Mohammed Saqeeb 4 th Semester completed the course on “Cloud Computing” with a consolidated score of 54% on August -October 2019(8 week course)	
31	Mr. Syed Mohammed Idris, 6 th Semester completed the course on “Ethical Hacking” with a consolidated score of 66% on July-October 2019(12 week course)	
32	Mr. Rajkiran Michael, 5 th Semester completed the course on “Data Base Management System” with a consolidated score of 46% on July-September 2019(8 week course)	
33	Ms.Fathima Azra, 5th Semester completed the course on “ The Joy of Computing Using Python” with a consolidated score of 72% on July-October 2019(12 week course)	
34	Mr. Haithik chandrashekar, 5 th Semester completed the course on “Data Base Management System” with a consolidated score of 65% on July-September 2019(8 week course)	
35	Ms. Nasreen Banu M, 5 th Semester completed the course on “Python for Data Science” with consolidated score of 58% on August-September 2019(4week course)	
36	Mr. Bharath K, 5 th Semester completed the course on “Data Base Management System” with a consolidated score of 59% on July-September 2019(8 week course)	
37	Ms. Misbah Fathima M, 5 th Semester completed the course on “Python for Data Science” with consolidated score of 63% on August-September 2019(4week course)	
38	Mr. Ruban 5 th Semester completed the course on “Data Base Management System” with a consolidated score of 62% on July-September 2019(8 week course)	
39	Mr. Mohammed Shahid, 5 th Semester completed the course on “Python for Data Science” with consolidated score of 65% on August-September 2019(4week course)	
40	Mr. Scahin S Mural, 5 th Semester completed the course on “Data Base Management System” with a consolidated score of 50% on July-September 2019(8 week course)	
41	Mr. Shashank .C, 5 th Semester completed the course on “Data Base Management System” with a consolidated score of 51% on July-September 2019(8 week course)	
42	Ms. Sheba Begum, 5 th Semester completed the course on “Data Base Management System” with a consolidated score of 46% on July-September 2019(8 week course)	
43	Ms. Sharavani D V, 5 th Semester completed the course on “Data Base Management System” with a consolidated score of 72% on July-September 2019(8 week course)	
44	Ms. Suraksha N, 5 th Semester completed the course on “Data Base Management System” with a consolidated score of 50% on July-September 2019(8 week course)	

45	Ms. Subblakshmi, 5 th Semester completed the course on “ Data Base Management System ” with a consolidated score of 60% on July-September 2019(8 week course)	
46	Ms. Soumya S, 5 th Semester completed the course on “ Data Base Management System ” with a consolidated score of 77% on July-September 2019(8 week course)	
47	Mr. Tajuddin S, 5 th Semester completed the course on “ Data Base Management System ” with a consolidated score of 54% on July-September 2019(8 week course)	
48	Mr. Abdullah Shareef, 5 th Semester completed the course on “ Python for Data Science ” with consolidated score of 69% on August-September 2019(4week course)	
4	Students Participation in Co curricular and Extra Curricular activities	
AY-2022-23 Sports		
1	As a part of the inter Department Annual sports Event, Abid ,Mohammed Rinchad, Asham ,Allwin, Swapnil, Zain Ali, Hamdan, Manimaran, (final year)won the First prize in football for boys , which was held on 27th December 2022.	
2	As a part of the inter Department Annual sports Event, Muhammed Hussain B, Thouhidpasha, Tabrez Ahmed, Tulsi Ram,Thrishul Rai,Srujan,Uzair,Muhammed Saqlain Owais, Shahbaj Alam (final year)won the First prize in Volleyball for boys , which was held on 25th December 2022.	
3	As a part of the inter Department Annual sports Event, Shailesh,Rothen Shetty ,Hamdan ,Asham Khan,Jeevan,Sujan,Ashik,Rohith,Bharath,Hassan,Ram, Kreethik (final year)won the First prize in Volleyball for boys , which was held on 31 st December 2022.	
AY-2021-22 Sports - Sports Annual data		
1	As a part of the Inter Department Annual sports Event, Sharon Philip - Suruchi Yadav- Afra Mariam – Pooja – Binita- Sarvath Saba- Poonam Karki (final year) won the first prize in basketball for girls, which was held on 19 th & 23 rd November 2021.	
2	As a part of the Inter Department Annual sports Event, Shamanth Achar - Ranjeet Singh Gill- Deepak N- Jeevan T- Ashik S- Goutham Dvg - Syed Jawad- Shylesh Kumar- Rothan Shetty – Abid (final year) won the second prize in kabaddi for boys, which was held on 1 st and 2 nd December 2021	
3	As a part of the Inter Department Annual sports Event, Allwin A, Yash Rawal, Sudeep Shetty S, Swapnil Mallick, Muhammed Rinshad C P, Abid – Captain, Mohammed Zain Ali, Mohammed Hamdan, Syed Jawad, Mohd Rizwan Pochi, Mohd Rehan Pochi, Sadhath Riffath-(final year) won the first prize in Football for boys, which was held on 29 th and 30 th November 2021.	
4	As a part of the Inter Department Annual sports Event, Likith, Sudeep, Jawad, Mazz, Akash, Sar -(final year) won the first prize in Basketball for boys, which was held on 17 th and 18 th November 2021	
5	As a part of the Inter Department Annual sports Event, Ranjeeth singh gill, Shamant achar, Zakwan Jaleel, Bipin singh, Shabaz alam, Husain, Pratik Kumar, Chandan Machi, Farmaan, Fouzan Niyaz, Touhid Pasha -(final year) won the Second prize in Cricket for boys, which was held on 13 th and 27 th November & 11 th December 2021	
6	. As a part of the Inter Department Annual sports Event, Poonam Karki, Sarvath Saba, Syeda Tahoora Iram, Bhavana R, Ramya, Ayesha Zaheen, Umme Kulsum S, Arfa Shariff, Swathi, Sharanya S -(final year) won the first prize in Throwball for girls, which was held on 15 th and 16 th November 2021.	
7	As a part of the Inter Department Annual sports Event, Arshiya Shariff - Pooja Gharti Magar (third year) won the third prize in 200 meters racing for girls, which was held on 9 th & 10 th December 2021.	
8	As a part of the Inter Department Annual sports Event, Mohammad Hamdan (third year) won the second prize in Shot put for boys, which was held on 13 th & 14 th December 2021.	
9	As a part of the Inter Department Annual sports Event, Yeshaswini S – Sharanya S (final year) won the first and third prize in shot put for girls, which was held on 13 th & 14 th December 2021.	

10	As a part of the Inter Department Annual sports Event, Shamanth Achar (final year) won the second prize in Discus throw for boys, which was held on 13 th & 14 th December 2021.	
11	As a part of the Inter Department Annual sports Event, Ayesha Zaheen (second year), Sharanya s (final year) won the second and third prizes in Discus throw for girls, which was held on 13 th & 14 th December 2021.	
12	As a part of the Inter Department Annual sports Event, Mohammad Hussain (third year), won the first prize in javelin throw for boys, which was held on 13 th & 14 th December 2021	
13	As a part of the Inter Department Annual sports Event, Yashaswini S, Poonam Karki (final year) won the first and second prizes in Discus throw for girls, which was held on 13 th & 14 th December 2021	
14	As a part of the Inter Department Annual sports Event, Shamanth Achar, Thouhid pasha, Saqlain Owais, Saud Ali khan, Samarth (final and third year) won the first, second and third prizes in carrom for boys doubles, which was held on 3 rd and 6 th of December 2021	
15	As a part of the Inter Department Annual sports Event, Rumasa, Swathi, Rakshitha, Ramya, Prachi (second and third year) won the first, second and third prizes in carrom for girls doubles, which was held on 3 rd and 6 th of December 2021	
16	As a part of the Inter Department Annual sports Event, Rothan Shetty (third year), won the first prize in table tennis for boys doubles, which was held on 7 th and 8 th of December 2021\	
17	As a part of the Inter Department Annual sports Event, Sharanya, Yashaswini, Rashmi Nayak, Sharon philip, Dhanalakshmi, Megha p (final year) won the first, second and third prizes in Badminton for girls doubles, which was held on 11 th , 12 th and 13 th of November 2021	
AY-2022-23 Calypso 2023		
1	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Pooja P- 1HK20IS073, Maxson K Joseph- 1HK20IS044 (third year) won the first and third prizes in Debate, which was held on 27.03.2023	
2	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Pooja P- 1HK20IS073, Akhil Mathew- 1HK20IS008(third year) won the first and second prizes in pick and speak, which was held on 27.03.2023	
3	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Pooja P- 1HK20IS073 (third year) won the first prize in classical dance solo, which was held on 28.03.2023	
4	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Pooja P- yeleana Barman-Chandrika-Yeshaswini won the first prize in classical dance group, which was held on 28.03.2022	
5	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Anjali M- 1HK20IS011 (third year) won the third prize in non-classical singing solo, which was held on 28.03.2023	
6	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Pratheek – Shahbaz- Mohammed Riyan Ahmed- Anjali- Allwin- Harshith- Mohammed Abubakkar- Yeleana won the second prize in non-classical singing group, which was held on 28.03.2023	
7	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Mohammed Hisham Rahman (third year) , Jayanth Chand (second year) won the first and third prizes in gaming , which was held on 27.03.2023	
8	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Kathi Joe Daniel- Monika (final year) , Swathi P – Yeshaswini (third year) won the first and second prizes in flower arrangements, which was held on 29.03.2023	
9	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Pooja P- 1HK20IS073, Maxson K Joseph- 1HK20IS044 (third year) won the first and third prizes in Debate, which was held on 27.03.2023	
10	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Mohammed Ahsham- Mohammed Riyan Ahmed- Mohammed Abubakkar- Prateek- Misbah Ahmed- Mohammed Asif- Jaseela Beary (final year) won the second prize in skit, which was held on 27.03.2023	

11	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Mohammed Ahsham- Sheikh Muskan-Umme Uzma-Saba Fathima- Syed Sadiq Raza- Absaar Mulla- Kubra Banu (final year) won the first prize in Mad-Ads, which was held on 29.03.2023	
12	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Akhil Mathew- Akash Tatti-Gokul- Maxson k Joseph- Ashik- Bhavy Jain-Allwin-(third year), Mohammed Ahsham- Sheikh Muskan-Umme Uzma-Saba Fathima- Syed Sadiq Raza- Absaar Mulla- Kubra Banu (final year) won the second and third s prizes in Mime which was held on 29.03.2023	
AY-2021-22 Calypso 2022		
1	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Aamina Afqa - 1HK18IS007 (final year) won the first prize in creative writing, which was held on June 13, 2022.	
2	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Sidra mariam- 1HK19IS099 (3rd year), and Syeda Umme Kulsum-1HK20IS110 (3rd year) won the second, and third prizes in Mehndi out of 29 registrations, which was held on June 15, 2022.	
3	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Keren Stephanie (third year), Arshiya Kousar (first year), and Devika M (3rd year) have won the first, second, and third prizes in Painting, which was held on June 16, 2022.	
4	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Syed Hameed shah – Sarita Patil- Sayeeda Misbah (first year), Vidya Shree- Uday R- Rachana Appannavar (second year), won second prize in Rangoli free hands, which was held on June 17, 2022.	
5	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Anusha – Bhoomika- K S Varsha (second year) won the first prize in Rangoli dots, which was held on June 17, 2022.	
6	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Maxson K Joseph- 1HK20IS044 (second year) won the first prize in Debate, which was held on June 21, 2022.	
7	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Syed Jawad-Mahek Khan- Saud Ali (Final year) won the third prize in Dumb Charades, which was held on June 22, 2022.	
8	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Syed Jawad-1HK18IS093(Final year) won the third prize in Pick and speak, which was held on June 24 2022.	
9	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Abid- 1HK19IS006(Third year) won the first prize in Gaming NFS, which was held on June 25 2022.	
10	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Anjali -1HK20IS011(Second year) won the first prize in non-classical singing solo, which was held on June 27 2022.	
11	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Prateek kumar- Shahbaj Alam- Mohammed Riyan Ahmed- Mohammed Abubakkar- Mohammad Zain- Allwin- Anjali (Third year) won the first prize in non-classical singing group, which was held on June 28 2022	
12	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Shaik Muskan – 1HK19IS092, Jaseela beary-1HK19IS032(Third year) won the first and third prizes in non-classical dance solo, which was held on June 29 2022	
13	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Pooja P- 1HK20IS073(Second year) won the first prize in classical dance solo, which was held on June 30 2022	
14	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Pooja p- Mahadaore Apoorva- Jaseela beary (second and third year) won the second prize in classical dance group, which was held on July 01 2022.	

15	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Shivani- Binita- pooja -Gargi (second year) won the third prize in non-classical dance group, which was held on July 8 2022	
16	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Mohammad Mustafa- Mohammad Riyan Ahmed- Misbah Ahmad- Mohammed Asif- Juveriya-Jaseela beary- Jabeen -Bhagyashree-(Third year), Saba Fathima-Syed Sadiq raza-Umme Uzma-Sheik Muskan-Kubra Banu-Abdul Khalique-Sushanshi Kumari- (third year) won the second and third prizes in skit, which was held on July 9 2022	
17	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Saba Fathima-Syed Sadiq raza-Umme Uzma-Sheik Muskan-Kubra Banu-Abdul Khalique-Sushanshi Kumari- Mohammed Ahsham (third year) won the second prize in Mad-Ads which was held on July 11 2022	
18	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Saba Fathima-Kubra Banu-Abdul Khalique-Sushanshi Kumari- (third year) , Swathi P- Sandhya- Yashaswini – Surjan(second year) won the second and third prizes in Best out of waste , which was held on June 16 2022	
19	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Pooja P-Tahmeer Pasha – Akash Tatti – Akhil Mathew- Ashik S- Gokul- Allwin (second and third year), Mohammed Mustafa – Jabeen – Jaseela Beary – Mohammad Asif- Abinay (third year) won the first and second prizes in mime, which was held on July 9 2022	
AY-2019-20		
1	Arpitha N, Ayesha Sharief, Monish M Gowda, Bopanna N S, Anto Vivek Participated in IICDC- India Innovation Challenged Design Contest 2019 – Project title “The Visionary”	
2	Mr. Abubaker and Mr. Ubair were awarded with the certificates and goodies TCS Tech Bytes Quiz Competition – The Regional Round @ JSS Science and Technology, Mysore on 8th March 2019 and secured 4th place scoring 300 points.	
AY-2018-19		
1	V & VII Students participated in TCS Tec bytes quiz held at SJC, Mysuru on 08/03/2018.	
2	Iflah Gulzar (1st sem) and Team Rishi Raj Singh (1st sem J sec) of 1st year won First Prize in Basketball for Girls and Chess- College Sports Day	
3	Santosh Chaudhary (J sec) of 1st year won Third Prize in Chess- College Sports Day	
4	Shagufta Naaz and Shahina Banu (5th sem), Arpitha and Team (5th, 3rd, 1st sem) won First Prize in Carrom Doubles, Throwball for Girls - College Sports Day	
5	Harsh Narnot and Team (5th, 3rd, 1st sem) won Second Prize in Basketball for Boys- College Sports Day	
6	Mohd. Afreedi and Team (5th, 3rd, 1st sem) won Third Prize in Cricket - College Sports Day	
7	Shagufta Naaz, Ayesha Sharief, Chandini K, Mohamed Naufil Adnaan, Mohammed Faizan, Samreen Taj, Shazma, Shivam Anand, Soham Kole, Shashank, Ruban T, 5th and 3rd semesters- Drug Awareness Program 2018-19- MIME and FlashMob – Participated	
8	Ruban T – 3rd Semester- Drug Awareness Program 2018-19, Poster / Placard Making won First Prize	
9	Lester Xess Participated in Janani 2018 VTU Fest, Bhalki, Bidar District, 2018-19, Western Vocal Solo and Group Singing.	
10	Mohd. Zuhaib Participated in Janani 2018 VTU Fest, Bhalki, Bidar District, 2018-19, Group singing Indian.	
11	Mohd. Zuhaib Participated in Janani 2018 VTU Fest, Bhalki, Bidar District, 2018-19, Poster Making	
12	Umme Juveria Abrar, Samreen Begum, Saima Fathima K, Saba Naaz, Jones Participated in Janani 2018 VTU Fest, Bhalki, Bidar District, 2018-19, Skit.	

13	Shagufta Naaz, Chandni K, Ayesha Sharif, Sheshank C, Sagar H, Ruban T Participaed in Soham Kole, Janani 2018 VTU Fest, Bhalki, Bidar District, 2018-19, MIME.	
14	Ruban T Participated in Janani 2018 VTU Fest, Bhalki, Bidar District, On Spot Painting.	
AY-2017-18		
1	Ms. Vandana Yadav, Ms. Ameen Roman, Participated Certificate and 1st Prize on Event Name:: “Beg Borrow Steel” In Technical Event “ TECH CORONA -2”	
2	Ms. Misbah Afreen, Ms. Aradhana Sharma, Ms. Pavithra S, Mr. Mohammed Rayyan, Ms. Pavithra .S, Mr. H.R. Harris, Mr. Vinay Prathap, Mr. Paul George, Ms. Ruman Pasha, Mr. Shiva Prasad, Mr. Mohammed Maanish, Participate and Received Certificate, Event Name: “Beg Borrow Steel” In Technical Event “ tech corona -2”	
AY-2016-17		
1	Mr. Deepak Venkatesh, Ms. Megha Tatti, Ms. Prithvi G Hardikarm, Mr. Syed Saqlain Ahmed.- Participated in Project Exhibition in HKBKCE Project Title "Cold Storage Management System for Farmers based on IOT" .	
AY-2015-16		
1	Mr. Mario Dominic, Ms. Rayna John, Participated in National Conference Paper Presented Title : “Role Based Transaction Coordinator for Distributed, Web Service Transactions”, CMRIT.	
2	Ms. Roqsaar R.H, Ms. Ayesha Yunus Modi, Ms. Neethi Ramaiahri, Ms. Shariqa Mohammed and Ms. Syeda Farha, Participated in National Level Championship on “ Android Controlled Robotics” HKBKCE.	
3	Ms. Sharanya, Ms. Preethi, Ms. Indumathi, won 1st Prize in National Level Competition Innovative Project Title : Smart Billings at M/s Virtusa Pvt Ltd	
4	Ms. Adiba, Ms. Indumathi, Ms. Swarnalatha and Ms. Nayana, won 1st Prize in National Level Project Competition organized by AICTE. Title : Visual Inspection & Crack detection on rail track at ALPHA College of Engineering.	
5	Mr. Varun, Ms. Aishwarya, Ms. Sheeba Farheen, won 2nd Prize in National Level Project Competition organized by AICTE. Title : Visual Inspection & Crack detection on rail track at ALPHA College of Engineering.	
6	Ms. Prithvi G Hardikar- Participated in Conference Paper presented “ A Review on security in mobile communication Technology” at City Engineering College.	
7	Ms. Roopa D, Ms. Amreen A R, Ms. Geetha L won Best Project Award and Certificate Curriculum, Project Exhibition AY 2015-16: Title : Control based Irrigation System with GSM at HKBKCE.	
5	Distinguished Alumni	
1	GOKUL S, has been offered software engineering position in Ruckus Wireless Private Limited , with package of 10LPA in the year 2021-22	
2	ASHWINI T K, ASRA ZULFIQHAR, BHUVANA S, JOSHUA SIBY PAUL, MOHAMMED KAMRAN, PRUDHVI, RASHMI NAYAK B, RISHI RAJ SINGH, got placed in I-EXCEED with the package 4.66 in the year 2021-22	
3	MADHUMITHA P, got placed in PUBLICIS SAPIENT , with the package of 5.1 LPA , MOHD REHAN, got placed in PALLE TECHNOLOGIES , with the package of 5.1 LPA , MOHD RIZWAN, got placed in PUBLICIS SAPIENT , with the package of 5.1 LPA, in the year 2021-22	
4	Mr. RANJEET SINGH GILL, got placed in NEO SOFT TECHNOLOGIES , with the package of 5L - 6 LPA in the year 2021-22	
5	Mr. HESHAM IFTEKHAR, got placed in CRONJ / REVATURE with the package of 5.65 LPA- in the year 2021-22	
6	MD ATIQUE BOKHARI got placed in V-CERNER HEALTH CARE SOLUTIONS with package of 6.2 LPA, in the year 2019-20	

7	MISBAH FATHIMA M - got placed in CSG SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL (INDIA) PRIVATE (“CSG”) 6 LPA in , in the year 2019-20	
8	Ms. Pavithra V, Ms. Nida Sayedi and Ms. Nadiya Sayed got placed in Sonata Software in the year 2019-20 with the package of 3.75 LPA.	
9	Ms. Prachi Holagi has been offered software engineering position with the package of 3.36 LPA by TCS.	
10	Ms. Mamtha H L has been offered software engineering position with the package of 3.75 LPA by Accenture.	
11	Ms. Misbha Afreen got placed in Oracle, Bengaluru during 2019-20	
12	Ms. Rayna John got placed in HP, with the 3.25 LPA.	
13	Ms. Nimni V got placed in Torry Harris with the package of 4.1 LPA.	
14	Ms. Yadav Kavya Dilip in Mindtree with the 3.8 LPA.	
15	Mr. Mohammed Rayyan S, Entrepreneur of VIZYON Technologies #19/4-2, 3rd cross, Dinnur, Main Road, Opp. Navodaya,,School, RT Nagar Post,Bengaluru -560 032.,+91 9880731164,080-23330777, rayyan@vizyontec.com , http://www.vizyontec.com/contactus.html	
V	EVENTS ORGANISED	
Faculty Develop Programme Conducted		
1	Five-Day Online National Level Faculty Development Program on “ Universal Human Values ”- 11th-15th September 2023 in association with ISTE chapter, Eminent Speakers from various institutions - Dr.R. Aruna, Dr. Anil Kumar C, Dr. M. Sathya , Dr. Shalini Prasad and Dr. A. Ajina, Organizing Chairs:: Dr. Komala C R and Prof. Sreekantha B, Organizing Committee: Dr. Usman Aijaz N, Prof. Ghodhandaraman, Prof. Sneha K, Prof. Naheem M R, Prof. Ashwini Patil, Prof. Umme Aymun and Prof. Shreelakshmi Y N Platform used: Zoom Meet, WhatsApp Group	
2.	Five-Day Virtual FDP on “ Academic Writing for Research (AWR) “ 28th April – 2nd May 2022- Eminent Speakers and Resource persons from different location Keynote address delivered by Dr. Paul Rodrigues Professor, King Khalid University, Saudi Arabia, Dr. Josephine. Prem Kumar, Professor, Dept. of Computer Science and Enggg. Cambridge Institute of Technology, Bangalore and Dr. Srinivasan Aruchamy Senior Scientist at Robotics and Automation Group, CSIR - Central Mechanical,Engineering Research Institute, West Bengal.	
3	Five-Day Virtual Faculty Development Program (FDP) on “ Android Application Development Using Kotlin ”, 18th to 22nd April 2022, Resource Person: Mr. Mayank Khan Singh D'Souza, UX/UI Designer, Bengaluru, Organizing Committee: Dr. Komala C R, ISE & CSE Team	
4	Online AICTE Sponsored 6 Days Online Short Term Training Program (STTP) on “ Python and Mobile Application Development ” was conducted on Phase – 1: 13th to 18th August 2020, Phase – 2: 3rd to 8th September 2020 and Phase -3 :24th to 29th September 2020, Eminent Speakers from various industries and universities. Program Coordinator Dr. A. Syed Mustafa, Professor & HOD, Dept. of ISE and Prof. Sharavana .K, Platform used: Google Meet, WhatsApp Group	
5	Online FDP on “ Block Chain, Java Spring Boot, Cloud Native App ” was organized by Information Science and Engineering and Computer Science and Engineering, In Association with ISTE, Session Speakers Dr. Manish Kumar Jain - Block Chain Architect and Data Scientist, Ms. Safa Albadri - Developerlead, Aditi Consulting, Bangalore and Alumni Mr.Nilabh Nikunj - Senior Member of Technical , VMware R&D,(Cloud service Business Unit),Support, ALS. 10 th – 12 th August 2020, at HKBK, Banglaore Platform used: Google Meet, WhatsApp Group	

6	FDP on “ Microcontrollers & Embedded System Laboratory ” was organized by Information Science and Engineering and Computer Science and Engineering, Session Speaker Mr.Raghavendra Prasad Yadav, Customer Support, ALS. 06 th – 10 th February 2020, at HKBK, Bangalore.	
7	FDP on “ MS OFFICE ” was organized by Information Science and Engineering, Speakers Dr. A. Syed Mustafa, Professor and HOD-ISE, Prof. Asghar Pasha and Prof. Sharavana.K, 17 th – 19 th July 2019, at HKBK, Bangalore.	
8	FDP - Workshop on “ MOODLE- Modular Object Oriented Dynamic Learning ”, organized by Dr. A. Syed Mustafa , Prof. & HOD, Department of ISE and ISE Faculties, 24 th -25 th April 2018, at HKBKCE, Bangalore.	
9	FPD on “ Analog & Digital Electronics And Data Structures with C Laboratories ”, organized by Dr. A. Syed Mustafa , Prof. & HOD, Department of ISE and ISE Faculties, 21 st -25 th July 2016, at HKBKCE, Bangalore(collaboration with CSE Department).	
Online E-QUIZ CONDUCTED		
1	Dr. A. Syed Mustafa , Prof. & HOD, Python Quiz Series-3 in Association with HKBK-ISTE Chapter and HKBKCE-Innovation club from 29 th June 2020. E-certificate is provided to all the participants.	
2	Prof. SK Jamil Ahmed, Data Mining and Data Warehousing Series-3 “in Association with HKBK-ISTE Chapter and HKBKCE-Innovation club from 28 th July 2020. E-certificate is provided to all the participants.	
3	Prof. Sharavana .K and Prof. Asghar Pasha “ Big Data Analytics Series -3 “ in Association with HKBK-ISTE Chapter and HKBKCE-Innovation club from 31 st July 2020. E-certificate is provided to all the participants.	
Faculty Development Program : WORKSHOP/TECHNICAL TALK/FDP ATTENDED		
AY 2023-24		
1	Dr. Komala C R participated in Twenty day FDP on “Cyber Security ”, held from 25 th September to 14 th October 2023 organized by Chaitanya Bharathi Institute of Technology (CBIT) in Collaboration with ExcelR Edtech Pvt. Ltd.	
2	Dr. Komala C R participated in Five day FDP on “Angular JS and Node JS”, held from 25 th to 29 th September 2023 organized by the Department of Computer Science and Engineering in association with ISTE Chapter at HKBK College of Engineering, Bangalore.	
3	Dr. Komala C R participated in a Nine day training programme on “ChatGPT and Generative AI”, held from 11 th to 19 th September 2023 organized by ExcelR.	
AY 2022-23		
1	Godhandaraman T –Participated in “AWS(Amazon Web Services)”,27 th February – 3 rd March 2023-ExcelR Raising Excellence	
2	Godhandaraman T –Participated in Data Analytics using Power BI Data Analytics using Power BI”, -20 th -24 th March 2023- G Narayanamma Institute of Technology and Science(for women) in collaboration with ExcelR	
3	Godhandaraman T –Participated in Hybrid FDP Program -10 th – 15 th April 2023- City Engineering College.	
4	Godhandaraman T –Participated in “Introduction to Internet of Things(IOT)”- 17 th – 21 st April 2023-AICTE –VTU .	
5	Dr. Komala C R participated in Six day faculty development programme on “NLP and ChatGPT APPLICATIONS ”, held from 14 th to 19 th August 2023 organized by SECAB Institute of Engineering & Technology in Collaboration with ExcelR.	

6	Dr. Komala C R participated in the Nineteen day faculty development programme on “Deep Learning for NLP and Computer Vision”, held from 10th July to 28th July 2023 organized by Chaitanya Bharathi Institute of Technology (CBIT) in Collaboration with ExcelR.	
7	Dr. Komala C R participated in the Nineteen day training programme on “ChatGPT and Artificial Intelligence”, held from 8th to 26th May 2023 ExcelR.	
8	Dr. Komala C R participated in Twenty three day training programme on “Fundamentals of Full Stack Development”, held from 03rd to 25th April 2023 organized by ExcelR.	
9	Dr. Komala C R participated in a Five day faculty development programme on “Data Analytics using Power BI”, held from 20th to 24th March 2023 organized by G Narayanamma Institute of Technology and Science (for women) in Collaboration with ExcelR.	
10	Dr. Komala C R participated in Two day FDP on “Patentability Criteria and Filing Process in National and International Applications”, held from 29th August 2022 to 30th August 2022 organized by IPRC and IQAC, HKBK College of Engineering, Bangalore.	
AY 2021-22		
1	Dr. Komala C R participated in Five day FDP on “Academic Writing for Research”, held from 28th April to 02nd May 2022 organized by department of ISE, HKBK College of Engineering, Bangalore.	
2	Dr. Komala C R participated in Five day FDP on “Android Application Development using KOTLIN”, held from 18th to 22nd April 2022 organized by department of ISE and CSE, HKBK College of Engineering, Bangalore.	
3	Dr. Komala C R participated in One day webinar on the theme “Women Scientists”, conducted on 9th March 2022 organized by KSCST, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.	
4	Dr. Komala C R participated in Five day faculty development programme on “Applications of Machine learning in Healthcare Technology, held from 22nd to 26th February 2022 organized by Narayana Engineering College, Nellore.	
5	Prof. Sreekantha. B- Participated in “FPGA Based Digital system design with HDL”, -3rd -8th May 2021- Vel Tech Multi Tech- Address: #42, Avadi – Vel Tech Road, Poonamallee - Avadi High Rd, Vel Nagar, Chennai, Tamil Nadu 600062 – Online	
6	Prof. Neelam Malyadri, Participated in ,”Mobile Application Development”- 17th -25th May 2021- at Sairam College of Engineering, Bangalore	
7	Dr.Syed Mustafa- Participated in ,”Mobile Application Development”- 17th -25th May 2021-at Sairam College of Engineering, Bangalore	
8	Prof. Priyanka K- Participated in ,”Mobile Application Development”- 17th -25th May 2021-at Sairam College of Engineering, Bangalore	
9	Prof. Neelam Malyadri- Participated in” Taxonomy of Internet of Things” 5th June 2021-at Presidency University Bangalore	
10	Prof. Neelam Malyadri- Participated in “IPR & Fundamentals of Patent Filing” 8 th -10 th June 2021 at BVIT Narsapur	
11	Prof. Neelam Malyadri- Participated in “Open Stack Private Cloud “ – 19th June 2021 at Indian Society of Technical Education.	
12	Prof. Sreekantha. B- Participated in “Challenges and Prospective solutions for Lead free Perovskite solar cells”, -7th June 2021– at Nehru Institute of Engineering and Technology Coimbatore – Online	
13	Prof. Sreekantha. B- Participated in “ AI and IoT- Based Technology for Precision Farming and Smart Agriculture ”, -11th June 2021– at KGiSL Institute of Technology	
14	Dr.Syed Mustafa- Participated in ,” Demystifying Research Metrics”- 16th June 2021-at Bannari Amman Institute	

15	Dr.Syed Mustafa- Participated in ,” Outcome-based Teaching,Assessments & Evaluation”-2nd August 2021– at NBN Sinhgad School of Engineering	
16	Dr.Syed Mustafa- Participated in ,” Cyber Forensics & Information Security ”24th Feb 2021– at Dwaraka Doss Goverdhan Doss Vaishnav College	
17	Dr.Balaji Vijayan - Participated in ,” Taylor & Francis eBooks and Journals ”28th Jan 2021– at Taylor & Francis Group – Online	
18	Dr.Balaji Vijayan - Participated in ,” Cyber Security ”2nd Feb 2021– at Jaya Engineering CollegeThiruninravur - Online	
19	Prof. Sharavana.K - Participated in ,” Cyber Security ”2nd Feb 2021– at Jaya Engineering CollegeThiruninravur - Online	
20	Prof.Megha - Participated in ,” Cyber Forensics & Information Security ”24th Feb 2021– at Dwaraka Doss Goverdhan Doss Vaishnav College	
21	Prof.Bibiana Jennifer J,Dr.Syed Mustafa,Prof.Anisha Kunjan S,Prof.Soumyashree,Dr.Komala C R Prof.Priyanka K,Prof.Heena Kouser Gogi,Prof.Asghar Pasha,Prof.M.Rajani andProf.Sneha K- Participated in “ Women Scientists”-9th March 2021atKSCST,Bangalore –Online	
22	Prof.Bibiana Jennifer- Participated in “Cyber Forensics”-2nd Feb 2021- at Jaya Engineering College-Online	
23	Prof.Asghar Pasha -Participated in “Cyber Forensics”-2nd Feb 2021- at Jaya Engineering College-Online	
24	Prof. Priyanka K-Participated in UHV-30 th August 2021 at AICTE, New Delhi –Online	
AY 2019-20		
1	Prof. Shagoufta Taskeen, Participated in “Predictive analytics with Amazon web service”, 15 th -20 th July 2019, at MSRIT, Bengaluru.	
2	Prof. Deepika Nair, Participated in “Predictive analytics with Amazon web service”, 15 th -20 th July 2019, at MSRIT, Bengaluru.	
3	Prof. Chandanita Chatterje, Participated in “Predictive analytics with Amazon web service”, 15 th -20 th July 2019, at MSRIT, Bengaluru.	
4	Prof. Shagoufta Taskeen, Participated in “InfyTQ based foundation program”, 22 nd -26 th July 2019,at Global Academy of Technology, Bengaluru.	
5	Prof. Farnaz Khatoon Participated in “InfyTQ based foundation program” , 22 nd -26 th July 2019, at Global Academy of Technology, Bengaluru.	
AY 2018-19		
1	Prof. Aseema Sultana, Participated in “Web Technology and its applications”, 23 rd -24 th July 2018, at RNSIT, Bengaluru.	
2	Prof. Soumya shree, Participated in “Discrete Mathematical Structure”, 27 th -31 st July 2018, at VTU, regional Center, Kalaburagi.	
3	Prof. Reshma S Hebbar , Participated in “Infosys Faculty Enablement Program”, 5 th -11 th August 2018, at SJIT, Mangalore.	
4	Prof. Aseema Sultana, Participated in “Infosys Faculty Enablement Program”, 5 th -11 th August 2018, at SJIT, Mangalore.	
5	Prof. Soumya shree,Participated in National symposium on “The Internationalization of higher education: A paradigm shift” on 18th December 2018, at Dr. AIT, Bengaluru.	
6	Prof. Deepika, Participated in “DevOps” , 21 st -25 th January 2019, at M.S.Ramaiah Institute of Technology, Bengaluru.	

7	Prof. Farnaz Khatoon, Participated in “DevOps” ,21 st -25 th January 2019,at M.S.Ramaiah Institute of Technology, Bengaluru.	
8	Prof. Chandanita Chatterjee, Participated in “Big Data Analytics”, 21 st -25 th January 2019, at New Horizon College of Engineering, Bengaluru.	
9	Prof. Deva kumari, Participated in “Big Data Analytics”, 21 st -25 th January 2019, at New Horizon College of Engineering, Bengaluru.	
10	Dr. A .Syed Mustafa,Participated in “Cyber Privacy and Data Security”,31 st January 2019 at IISC, Bengaluru,	
11	Prof. Shagoufta Taskeen, Participated in “Cyber security Engineering in Academics”, 23 rd March 2019, at RV college of Engineering, Bengaluru.	
AY 2017-18		
1	Ms.Shagoufta Taskeen, Participated in “Computer network programming in java and networks lab”,16th- 18 th August 2017, at SJBIT, Bangalore.	
2	Prof. Farnaaz Khatoon, Participated in “DBMS lab with mini project and computer networks laboratory”, 30th August – 3 rd September 2017, at HKBKCE, Bangalore.	
3	Ms.Shagoufta Taskeen, Participated in “DBMS lab with mini project and computer networks laboratory”,30 th August – 3 rd September 2017, at HKBKCE, Bangalore.	
4	Prof. Savithri Ramesh, Participated in “DBMS lab with mini project and computer networks laboratory”,30 th August – 3 rd September 2017, at HKBKCE, Bangalore.	
5	Prof. Soumya shree, Participated in “DBMS lab with mini project and computer networks laboratory”,30 th August – 3 rd September 2017, at HKBKCE, Bangalore.	
6	Prof..Assema Sultan , Participated in “DBMS lab with mini project and computer networks laboratory”,30 th August – 3 rd September 2017, at HKBKCE, Bangalore.	
7	Prof.Shagoufta Taskeen, Participated in “Data science and big data analytics”, 30 th October – 3 rd November 2017, at SVCE, Bangalore.	
8	Prof..Assema Sultan , Participated in “Data science and big data analytics”, 30 th October – 3 rd November 2017, at SVCE, Bangalore.	
9	Prof. Savithri Ramesh, Participated in "Advances and Developments with EDA tools in Embedded & Communication Design for Researchers"(AICTE sponsored), 11 th -23 rd December 2017, at SVCE, Bangalore.	
10	Prof. Soumya shree, Participated in "Advances and Developments with EDA tools in Embedded & Communication Design for Researchers"(AICTE sponsored), 11th-23rd December 2017, at SVCE, Bangalore	
11	Prof. Heena Kouser, Participated in "Advances and Developments with EDA tools in Embedded & Communication Design for Researchers"(AICTE sponsored), 11 th -23 rd December 2017, at SVCE, Bangalore.	
12.	Prof..Assema Sultan, Participated in " IOT System Design using RPI and Data Analytics “,16th-21st Januaury 2018, at MSRIT, Bangalore.	
13	Prof. Sharavana.K, Participated in “TEQIP-III Sponsored One Week Fdp On "Pedagogy Training In Technical Education" 16th -20th January-2018, VTU-Regional centre Mudenahalli.	
14	Prof. Soumya shree, Participated in " Python Programming”,22nd to 24th January 2018, Cambridge IT Bangalore , Bangalore.	
15	Prof. Soumya shree, Participated in “User Interface Technologies”:, 29th January to 3rd February 2018,at Infosys Limited, Bangalore.	
16	Prof..Assema Sultan, Participated in " System software and OS lab “,29th-31st Januaury 2018, at HKBKCE, Bangalore.	

17	Prof.Shagoufta Taskeen, Participated in " System software and OS lab “,29th-31st Januaury 2018, at HKBKCE, Bangalore.	
18	Prof. Farnaaz Khatoon, Participated in " System software and OS lab “,29th-31st Januaury 2018, at HKBKCE, Bangalore.	
19	Prof. Soumya shree, Participated in “ Discrete Mathematical Structure”,27 July to 31 July 2018, at VTU regional Center ,Kalaburagi,	
20	Prof. Farnaaz Khatoon, Participated in “ TEQIP-III Sponsored One Week Fdp On "Pedagogy Training In Technical Education" 16th -20th January-2018, VTU-Regional centre Mudenahalli.	
21	Prof. Savithri Ramesh, Participated in " Avenues On Research & Latex , 1st - 3rd February 2018 , ATRIA IT, Bengaluru ,at SVCE, Bangalore.	
22	Prof. Asghar Pasha, Participated in “Foundations of linear algebra and machine learning”,16 th ,17 th and 18 th July 2018, PESIT, Bengaluru.	
23	Prof. Farnaaz Khatoon , Participated in “Foundations of linear algebra and machine learning”,16 th ,17 th and 18 th July 2018, PESIT, Bengaluru.	
24	Prof. Sharavana.K, Participated in “Foundations of linear algebra and machine learning”, 16 th ,17 th and 18 th July 2018, PESIT, Bengaluru.	
25	Prof. Reshma S Hebbar, Participated in “Foundations of linear algebra and machine learning”, 16 th ,17 th and 18 th July 2018, PESIT, Bengaluru.	
26	Prof. Reshma S Hebbar, Participated in “ Infosys faculty enablement program ”, 5 th - 11 th August 2018, SJIT, Mangalore.	
AY 2016-17		
1	Prof. Savithri Ramesh , Participated in “ Analog and digital electronics and data structures with c laboratories ”,21st -25th July 2016, HKBKCE, Bengaluru.	
2	Prof. Savithri Ramesh , Participated in “ Software defined data centers : Creating Scalable infrastructure for SMAC and IoT ”,25st -29th July 2016, HKBKCE, Bengaluru.	
3	Prof. Sharavana.K , Participated in “ Software defined data centers : Creating Scalable infrastructure for SMAC and IoT ”,26th -30th December 2016, SIT, Tumkur.	
4	Prof.Reshma S Hebbar , Participated in “ Research methodology ”,5th -10th August 2016, VCET, Puttur	
5	Prof. Heena Kouser , Participated in “ Automation using IoT “,23rd -28th January 2017, PDACE, Kalburgi.	
6	Prof. Aaesha Sultana , Participated in “ Infosys Campus Connect ”,20th February 2017, at Mysore.	
7	Prof. A. Syed Mustafa , Participated in “ Latex ”,22nd -26th June 2017, HKBKCE, Bengaluru.	
8	Prof. Savithri Ramesh , Participated in “ Latex ”,22nd -26th June 2017, HKBKCE, Bengaluru.	
9	Prof. Sharavana.K , Participated in “ Latex ”,22nd -26th June 2017, HKBKCE, Bengaluru.	
10	Prof. Asghar Pasha , Participated in “ Latex ”,22nd -26th June 2017, HKBKCE, Bengaluru.	
11	Prof. Mohammed Mujeerulla , Participated in “ Python Programming and Database Concepts ”,20th - 25th June 2017, Jain university,Bengaluru	
AY 2015-16		
1	Prof. A. Syed Mustafa , Participated in “Application development in Enterprise Cloud”,29th ,30th & 6th October 2015, HKBKCE, Bengaluru.	
2	Prof. Savithri Ramesh , Participated in “Application development in Enterprise Cloud”,29th ,30th & 6th October 2015, HKBKCE, Bengaluru.	
3	Prof. A. Syed Mustafa ,Participated in “Application development in Enterprise Cloud Roll based transaction Coordinator for Distributed Web Service Transaction ”,3rd & 4th March 2016, CMRIMS, Bengaluru.	

4	Prof. Heena Kouser, Participated in “Big Data and Hadoop ”, 29th Feb-4th March 2016, PDACE, Kalburgi.	
5	Prof. Mohammed Mujeerulla, Participated in “Design and implementation of database using Oracle 11g”, 3rd to 5th June 2015, HKBKCE, Bengaluru.	
6	Prof. Mohammed Mujeerulla, Participated in “Application Development in Enterprise Cloud”, 29th September 30th & 6th October, 2015, HKBKCE, Bengaluru.	
7	Prof. Fathima Kouser, Participated in “Three days FDP on “Application Development in Enterprise Cloud”, 29, 30 September and 06-october 2015, Bengaluru, conducted by BizTime.	
8	Prof. Fathima Kouser, Participated in “A Walk on IBM Bluemix Cloud”, September 29,30 & October 6, 2015, at HKBKCE, Bengaluru.	
VI	Faculty Publications National /International Journal and Conferences	
AY 2023-24(International Journal)		
1	Dr. Komala C R - The Q2 SCIE & Scopus indexed journal titled “Multi-UAV computing enabling efficient clustering-based IoT for energy reduction and data transmission” at Journal of Intelligent & Fuzzy Systems, 02 July 2023, DOI: 10.3233/JIFS-231242 ISSN 1064-1246 – IOS Press. https://content.iospress.com/articles/journal-of-intelligent-and-fuzzy-systems/ifs231242	
2	Dr. Komala C R - The Scopus indexed international conference paper titled “Multimedia generation using neural network DeepDream” at 2023 International Conference on Advances in Electronics, Communication, Computing and Intelligent Information Systems (ICAECIS) DOI: 10.1109/ICAECIS58353.2023.10170138, 19-21 April 2023, 07 July 2023, IEEE Xplore https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/10170138	
3	Dr. Komala C R - The Scopus indexed international conference paper titled “Performance Evaluation of VPNS over MPLS Linux Networks” at 2023 International Conference on Advances in Computing, Communication and Applied Informatics (ACCAI) DOI: 10.1109/ACCAI58221.2023.10199558, 25-26 May 2023, 04 Aug 2023, IEEE Xplore https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCAI58221.2023.10199558	
AY 2022-23(International Journal)		
1	Dr.A.Syed Mustafa,A Novel Approach for Multimodal Facial Expression Recognition using Deep Learning,Vol.81, No.13 March 2022, Multimedia Tools and Applications, Springer, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11042-022-12238-y	
2	Dr. Komala C R - The Q2 SCIE & Scopus indexed journal titled “Deep Learning for an Innovative Photo Energy Model to Estimate the Energy Distribution in Smart Apartments” at Hindawi, International Journal of Photo energy, Volume 2022, Article ID 1048378, 29th September 2022 https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/1048378	
3	Dr. Komala C R - The Scopus indexed journal titled “Upper Respiratory Tract Infection Determination using the Distributed Lag Model” at SPECIALUSIS UGDYMAS, SPECIAL EDUCATION, Issue-1, 19th July 2022, ISSN: 1392-5369 https://www.sumc.lt/index.php/se/article/view/495	
4	Dr. Komala C R - The Scopus indexed international conference paper titled “An Enhancement of Service Function Chaining in Metro Mobile Ad-Hoc Networks in 5G Communication Using Machine Learning” at International Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Knowledge Discovery in Concurrent Engineering (ICECONF), IEEE Xplore DOI: 10.1109/ICECONF57129.2023.10084334, 05-07 January 2023, 03 April 2023, https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/10084334	

5	Dr. Komala C R - The Scopus indexed international conference paper titled “Artificial Intelligence driven security model for Internet of Medical Things (IoMT)” at International Conference on Innovative Practices in Technology and Management (ICIPTM), IEEE Xplore DOI: 10.1109/ICIPTM57143.2023.10117713, 22-24 February 2023, 10 May 2023 https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/10117713	
6	Dr. Komala C R - The Scopus indexed international conference paper titled “A Remote Health Care Monitoring system using internet of medical things (IoMT)” at International Conference on Innovative Practices in Technology and Management (ICIPTM) DOI: 10.1109/ICIPTM57143.2023.10118103, 22-24 February 2023, 10 May 2023, IEEE Xplore https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/abstract/document/10118103	
7	Dr. Komala C R - The UGC Care journal titled “OPTIMIZED ALGORITHMS FOR BCI APPLICATIONS” International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science, May 2023 ISSN: 2582-5208 https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS38797	
8	Dr. Komala C R - The UGC Care Journal of titled "Implementation of multimedia generation using Deep Learning and Neural Network", Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research (JETIR), May 2023 ISSN-2349-5162 https://www.jetir.org/view?paper=JETIR2305252	
9	Dr. Komala C R - The UGC Care Journal of titled "SENSING AND PREDICTIVE ANALYSIS OF INDOOR AIR QUALITY BASED ON INTERNET OF THINGS: A COVID-19 PERSPECTIVE", International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science, February 2023 ISSN: 2582-5208 https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS33855	
10	Dr. Komala C R - The UGC Care Journal of titled "A COVID-19 PERSPECTIVE ON INDOOR AIR QUALITY BASED ON INTERNET OF THINGS", International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science, May 2023 ISSN: 2582-5208 https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS38545	
11	Dr. Komala C R - The UGC Care Journal of titled "Optimized Algorithms For BCI Applications", International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR), March 2023 ISSN 2349-5138 http://ijrar.org/viewfull.php?&p_id=IJRAR23A2247	
12	Dr. Komala C R - The UGC Care journal titled “Design of Multi Model Interface to Establish Communication Among Differently Abled People Using IOT” at JETIR, Volume-9, Issue-7, July 2022, ISSN: 2349-5162 https://www.jetir.org/papers/JETIR2207337.pdf	
13	Dr.V.BalajiVijayan,A Robust, Scalable, and Energy-Efficient Routing Strategy for UWSN using a Novel Vector-Based Forwarding Routing Protocol,Online Published May 2022,Journal of Circuits, Systems and Computers https://doi.org/10.1142/S0218126622502656	
14	Dr.V.BalajiVijayan,A Electro Search Optimization based Long Short-Term Memory Network for Mobile Malware Detection,Online Published June 2022,Concurrency and Computation: Practice and Experience https://doi.org/10.1002/cpe.7044	
15	Prof. Godhandaraman T, Wearable Speech Based Feedback System For Visual Impaired People Using Computer Vision,Vol 10, Issue 1, February 2023, International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews.	
16	Prof. Godhandaraman T,Smart Cap For Visually Impaired People Using Raspberry Pi,Vol 10, Issue 4, April 2023,Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research.	

17	Prof. Godhandaraman T, Automatic License Number Plate Recognition System, Vol 05, Issue 05, May 2023, International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science.	
18	Prof. Godhandaraman T, Automatic License Number Plate Recognition System, Vol 10, Issue 1, February 2023, International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews.	
19	Prof. Anusha K V , Personal Career Recommendation System, Vol.3, Issue 2, March 2023, International Journal of Advanced Research in Science, Communication and Technology. DOI:10.48175/IJAR SCT-8675.	
AY 2021-22(International Journal)		
1	Dr. Syed Mustafa A, "A Case Study on Design of Covid-19 Detection and Alerting System Using Machine Learning Techniques"- A Case Study on Design of Covid-19 Detection and Alerting System Using Machine Learning Techniques, Webology, Vol.19, No.1, January, 2022, DOI: 10.14704/WEB/V19I1/WEB19091	
2	Dr. Komala C R - The SCIE & Scopus indexed journal titled "Machine and Deep Learning Model for Industrial Iot Applications" at JJM, Volume-15, Issue-1, Jan 2022, ISSN: 2008-3645 https://jjmicrobiol.com/index.php/jjm/article/view/186	
3	Dr. Komala C R - The Scopus indexed journal titled "Pre indication of Stock Price Using Prolonged Petite-Stretch Memory (PPSM) Algorithm" at IJME, Volume-7, Issue-1, Jan 2022 ISSN: 0974-5823 https://kalaharijournals.com/resources/181-200/IJME_Vol7.1_200.pdf	
4	Dr. Komala C R, Dr. Syed Mustafa A - The Scopus indexed journal titled "Perception of Covid-19 Contagion using Receptacle Fluoroscopy by applying Deep Learning Methodology" at JPSP, Volume-6, March 2022, ISSN: 2717-7564 (IF:4.20) https://www.journalppw.com/index.php/jpsp/article/view/1457	
5	Dr. Komala C R - The UGC Care journal titled "A Review on MY-SR Next Generation Automated Gas Safety System Using IOT" at IJSRSET, Volume-9, Issue-2, March 2022 ISSN: 2395-1990 https://doi.org/10.32628/IJSRSET229214	
6	Dr. Komala C R - The UGC Care journal titled "Design of Multi Model Interface to Establish Communication Among Differently Abled People Using IOT" at IJSRST, Volume-9, Issue-2, March 2022, ISSN: 2395-6011 https://doi.org/10.32628/IJSRST229217	
7	Dr. Komala C R - The UGC Care journal titled "MY-SR Next Generation Automated Gas Safety System Using IOT" at JETIR, Volume-9, Issue-6, June 2022, ISSN: 2349-5162 https://www.jetir.org/view?paper=JETIR2206A13	
8	Prof. Usman Aijaz N, Dr. A. Syed Mustafa" D-TS: A Secure and Trusted Authentication Framework for Domain Name Server" D-TS: A Secure and Trusted Authentication Framework for Domain Name Server, I.J. Wireless and Microwave Technologies, Vol.6 2021, 30-45 December 2021. DOI: 10.5815/ijwmt.2021.06.04 link: https://www.mecspress.org/ijwmt/ijwmt-v11-n6/IJWMT-V11-N6-4.pdf	
9	Prof. Usman Aijaz N, Dr. A. Syed Mustafa" D-TS: A Secure and Trusted Authentication Framework for Domain Name Server" D-TS: A Secure and Trusted Authentication Framework for Domain Name Server, I.J. Wireless and Microwave Technologies, Vol.6 2021, 30-45 December 2021. DOI: 10.5815/ijwmt.2021.06.04 link: https://www.mecspress.org/ijwmt/ijwmt-v11-n6/IJWMT-V11-N6-4.pdf	
10	Prof. Usman Aijaz N, Dr. A. Syed Mustafa" Enabling Trust in Single Sign-On Using DNS Based Authentication of Named Entities" Enabling Trust in Single Sign-On Using DNS Based Authentication of Named Entities, I.J. Wireless and Microwave Technologies, PP: 41-53, Feb, 2022, DOI: 10.5815/ijwmt.2022.01.05	

11	Prof. Sreekantha.B, Prof. Rakheeba Taseen, Prof. Shruthi K C, and Prof. Priyanka K-Intelligent Road Lightning Design Using Wireless Sensor Network ,International Journal of Engineering- Research in Computer Science and Engineering, Vol 8, No.5 May 2021 https://www.technoarete.org/common_abstract/pdf/IJERCSE/v8/i5/Ext_73019.pdf	
12	Prof. Sreekantha.B,Prof. Vijayalakshmi S A and Prof. Priyanka K- Development Of Power Monitoring Unit Using Labview, International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology, Vol.08, No.6, June 2021 https://www.irjet.net/archives/V8/i6/I RJET-V8I6833.pdf	
13	Prof. Sreekantha.B, Prof. Priyanka K, and Prof. Bibiana Jenifer J- Prediction of crop yield in Indian Agriculture using Machine Learning Algorithm . International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews, Vol. 9, No.1 March 2022 https://ijrar.org/viewfull.php?&p_id= IJRAR22A2452	
AY 2020-21(International Journal)		
1	Dr. Syed Mustafa A, International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET) “AI ChatBot for VTU”- IRJET, Volume-8 Issue- 7,July 2021	
2	Prof. Asghar Pasha, International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology(IRJET) “Road Accident Prediction using Machine- IRJET, Volume: 08 Issue:07 July 2021	
3	Prof. Sharavana K, Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology “Stress detection through AI based Facial landmarks and Neural network”- HST,Volume:50 Issue:07, July 2021	
4	Prof. Chandrakala H L, International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET) “Stock Price ValuePrediction of a Company”- IRJET, Volume:08 Issue:07, July 2021	
5	Prof. Bhagya K-Author: International Journal of advanced Research in computer and Communication Engineering “Diabetic Retinopathy Detection”- IJARCCCE, Volume 10 Issues 7, July 2021	
6	Prof. Heena Kousar Gogi, International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET) “Autonomous Car”- IRJET, Volume 8 issues 7, July 2021	
7	Prof. Heena Kousar Gogi, International journal of Innovative Research in Science, Engineering and Technology ”Augmented Reality E-Commerce assistant system: Trying while shopping”- IJIRSET, Volume 10 Issue 7, July 2021	
8	Prof. Vijayalakshmi S A, International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology(IRJET) “Road Accident Prediction using Machine Learning”- IRJET, Volume: 08 Issue:07 July 2021	
9	Prof. Sreekantha B, International journal of Innovative Research in Science, Engineering and Technology ”Augmented Reality E- Commerce assistant system: Trying while shopping”- IJIRSET, Volume 10, issue 7, July 2021	
10	Prof. Shruthi K C, International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET) “Autonomous Car”- IRJET, Volume 8 Issues 7, July 2021	
11	Prof. Shruthi K C, International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET) “Stock Price Value Prediction of a Company”- IRJET, Volume:08 Issue:07, July 2021	
12	Prof. Reshma Raj, International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET) “AI Chat Bot for VTU”- IRJET, Volume-8 Issue-7, July 2021	
13	Prof. Priyanka K, InternationalResearch Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET) “AI ChatBot for VTU”- IRJET, Volume-8 Issue-7, July 2021	
14	Dr. Syed Mustafa A, Gradiva review Journal “ Study on Face Recognition system”- GRJ, Volume-7 Issue-6, June 2021	
15	Prof. Heena Kousar Gogi, Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology "Phishing Email Detection Using Random Forest technique"-HST, Vol 50 Issues 6, June 2021	
16	Prof. Sharavana K, Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology “Survey on GRAMA VIKAS: A Smart Model For Rural Development”- HST, Volume:50 Issues:06, June 2021	
17	Prof. Vijayalakshmi S A, International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET) ” Face based CCTV attendance monitoring system using deep face recognition”- IRJET, Volume: 08 Issue: 06	

	June 2021	
18	Prof. Vijayalakshmi S A, Author 2: International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET) "Development of Power Monitoring unit using LABVIEW"- IRJET, Volume: 08 Issue: 07, June 2021	
19	Prof. Sreekantha B, International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET) "Development of Power Monitoring unit using LABVIEW"- IRJET, Volume:08 Issue:07 June 2021	
20	Prof. Sreekantha B, International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET) "Face based CCTV attendance monitoring system using deep face recognition"- IRJET, Volume: 08 Issue: 06, June 2021	
21	Prof. Priyanka K, International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET) "Development of Power Monitoring unit using LABVIEW"- IRJET, Volume: 08 Issue: 07, June 2021	
22	Prof. Bibiana Jenifer J, Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology "Phishing Email Detection Using Random Forest technique"- HST, Vol 50, Issues 6, June 2021	
23	Prof. Bibiana Jenifer J, Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology "Plastic Recycling based Smart and secure mobile charger for public places"- HST, Vol 50, Issues 6, June 2021	
24	Dr. Syed Mustafa A, International conference on Intelligent computing and control system "TDANE: Mechanism for Validation of Domain Certificates for Trusted Browsing"- IEEE, May 2021	
25	Prof. Sreekantha B, International Journal of Engineering Research in Computer Science and Engineering "Intelligent road lighting design using wireless sensor network"- IJERCSE, Volume 8, Issue 5, May 2021	
26	Prof. Sreekantha B, International conference advance in science, Engineering and Technology "Intelligent Road Lightning design using wireless sensor network"- ICASET, 21st and 22nd May 2021	
27	Prof. Shruthi K C, International Journal of Engineering Research in Computer Science and Engineering "Intelligent road lighting design using wireless sensor network"- IJERCSE, Volume 8 Issue 5, May 2021	
28	Prof. Shruthi K C, International conference advance in science, Engineering and Technology "Intelligent Road Lightning design using wireless sensor"- ICASET, 21st and 22nd May 2021	
29	Prof. Priyanka K, International Journal of Engineering Research in Computer Science and Engineering "Intelligent road lighting design using wireless sensor network"- IJERCSE, Volume 8, Issue 5, May 2021	
30	Prof. Priyanka K, International conference advance in science, Engineering and Technology "Intelligent Road Lightning design using wireless sensor network"- ICASET, 21st and 22nd May 2021	
31	Prof. Bhagya K-International Journal of Innovative Research in Technology "Smart Routine Planner Using Machine Learning"- IJIRT, Volume 7 Issue 11, April 2021	
32	Prof. Sreekantha B, International conference on Contemporary approach on revolutionary technique in Science and Engineering "Design and Implementation of MANET connected IOT System"- ICCSE, 9th-10th April 2021	
33	Prof. Sreekantha B, International conference on Contemporary approach on revolutionary technique in Science and Engineering "Development of Power Monitoring unit using LABVIEW"- ICCSE, 9th-10th April 2021	
34	Prof. Shruthi K C, Turkish Journal of Computer and Mathematics Education "An Intelligent Smart Ranked Feature Construction Analysis based on Clustering High Dimensional Data Streams"- Turkish Journal of Computer and Mathematics, Vol 12 Issues 9, April 2021	
35	Prof. Shruthi K C, International conference on Contemporary approach on revolutionary technique in Science and Engineering "Design and Implementation of MANET connected IOT System"- ICCSE, 9th -10th April 2021	

36	Prof. Reshma Raj, International conference on Contemporary approach on revolutionary technique in Science and Engineering” Design and Implementation of MANET connected IOT System”- ICCSE, 9th -10th April 2021	
37	Prof. Priyanka K, International conference on Contemporary approach on revolutionary technique in Science and Engineering” Development of Power Monitoring unit using LABVIEW”- ICCSE, 9th -10th April 2021	
38	Prof. Bibiana Jenifer J, International conference on Contemporary approach on revolutionary technique in Science and Engineering, ”Development of Power Monitoring unit using LABVIEW”- ICCSE, 9th -10th April 2021	
40	Prof. Bibiana Jenifer J, International conference on Contemporary approach on revolutionary technique in Science and Engineering ”Design and Implementation of MANET connected IOT System”- ICCSE, 9th -10th April 2021	
41	Dr. Syed Mustafa A, International conference Nova Science Publishers Inc “Secured Transactions from the Anomaly User Using 2 Way SSL”, Book Chapter published in Anomaly Detection: Techniques and Applications”-Nova Science Publishers, March 2021	
42	Prof. Sreekantha B, International conference on intelligent computing, smart communication and network technologies "Design and Development of Radio Frequency Power Sensing Unit"- ICICSCNT, 26-27th March 2021	
43	Prof. Priyanka K, International conference on intelligent computing, smart communication and network technologies” Design and Development of Radio Frequency Power Sensing Unit”- ICICSCNT, 26-27th March 2021	
44	Prof. Shruthi K C, International Journal of Engineering Applied Sciences and Technology “Phishing Website Detection Based On Multidimensional Features driven by Deep Learning”- IJEAST, Volume1, issues 8 ,2021	
45	Prof. Chandrakala H L, International Scientific Journal of Contemporary Research in Engineering Science and Management “Border Security Using Camouflage Army Robot Based on IoT and Machine learning”- SJCRE SM, Volume:05 Issue:02, Aug.2020	
46	Prof. Asghar Pasha, VTU Project Finance Assistance for Innovative Final years Projects “Contactless Detection Of Covid 19 Using Deep Learning With X-Ray Images”- VTU Belgaum, Innovative Final years Projects Selected. 2020-21	
47	Dr. Syed Mustafa A, KSCST Project Finance Assistance for Innovative Final years Projects “Analysis and Monitoring Air quality using RASPBERRY Pi”- KSCST, Innovative Final years Projects Selected, 2020-21	
48	Prof. Heena Kousar Gogi, KSCST Project Finance Assistance for Innovative Final years Projects “Analysis and Monitoring Air quality using RASPBERRY Pi”- KSCST, Innovative Final years Projects Selected. 2020-21	
49	Prof. Heena Kousar Gogi, KSCST Project Finance Assistance for Innovative Final years Projects “Autonomous car”- KSCST, Innovative Final years Projects Selected. 2020-21	
50	Prof. Heena Kousar Gogi, Project Finance Assistance for Innovative Final years Projects” Plastic Recyclingbased Smart and secure mobile charger for public places”- KSCST, Innovative Final years Projects Selected. 2020-21	
51	Prof. Shruthi K C, Journal of critical review ”An Efficient framework for Cohesion and quality Topical phrase mining using QBA algorithm”- Journal of critical review, Vol 7, Issues 18,2020	
52	Prof. Heena Kousar Gogi, International journal Scientific and Indian Research “A device for dumb and people with usher's syndrome using IOT”- IJSER, Accepted	
AY 2019-20(International Journal)		
1	Dr. A Syed Mustafa -“CNN-BLSTM Joint Technique on Dynamic Shape and Appearance of FACS”, International Journal of Engineering and Advanced Technology (IJEAT), Vol.9 / Issue-4/1754-1757/	

	April 2020, ISSN: 2249 – 8958	
AY 2018-19(International Journal)		
1	Dr. A Syed Mustafa, IoT based Smart Talking Energy Meter, International Journal of Research in Engineering, Science, and Management-IJRESM, volume 2, issue 4,Pages 225-229,April 2019, Impact Factor-4.308, DOI/ISSN-2581-5992.	
2	Prof. Sharavana K-“Survey on Design of Bus Boarding Assist System For Blind Using IOT Technology” International Journal of Scientific Research & Engineering Trends(IJSRET)Vol 5, Issue 1/2343/-3432/ Jan-Feb 2019,ISSN:2343-2343	
3	Prof.Asghar Pasha, A Literature Survey on Child Safety Wearable Device, International Journal of Research in Engineering, Science, and Management-JRESM, volume 2, issue 5, Pages 62-67,May 2019, Impact Factor-4.308, DOI/ISSN-2581-5992.	
4	Prof. Chandanita Thakur, A Survey on Advance Walking Stick for Blind Assistance using IOT, International Journal of Research in Engineering, Science, and Management- IJRESM, volume 2, issue 5, Pages 58-61,May 2019, Impact Factor, DOI/ISSN-2581-5992.	
5	Prof.Devisivasankari, “ An effective approach for” International Journal of Information and computing Science-IJICS, volume 6, Issues 6, Pages 11-12,June 2019,DOI/ISSN 0972-1347	
6	Prof.Devisivasankari, “ An effective approach for” International Journal of Information and computing Science-IJARIIT, volume 5, issue 3, Pages 1256-1257, May 2019, Impact Factor 4.295.	
AY 2017-18(International Journal)		
1	Prof. Aseema Sultana, Prof.Farnaz Khatoon- Delineation of the Dimensions of Big Data, and a Review on the Challenges, Opportunities, and Tools of Big Data, International Journal of Engineering Science Invention Research & Development, IJESIRD (Vol 4, Issue 7) Jan -2018, ISSN:2349-6185	
2	Prof. Aseema Sultana, Unraveling the Data Structures of Big data, the HDFS Architecture and Importance of Data Replication in HDFS- International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology- IRJET (Vol 05 Issue 01) Jan -2018, ISSN:2395-0056,p-ISSN:2395-0072.	
3	Prof. Sharavana K, Prof. Asghar Pasha, Manuscript Entitled "Approach for Deploying the Hybrid Cloud in Diverse Open-Source Tools", Published in IOSR Journals of Computer Engineering (IOSR-JCE)- Volume 20, Issue 3,Ver.4 May-June 2018 - ISSN:2278-0661,P-ISSN:8727.	
4	Mrs. Soumya shreem, Mrs. Nitya Shree, A Survey on Security and Privacy Methods of Big data in Cloud Computing Environment, International Journal of Advance Research, Ideas and Innovations in Technology(IJARIT), Volume 3,Issu 6,Nov -Dec 201- ISSN:2454-133X, Impact Factor : 4.295.	
5	Prof. Shagoufta Taskeen,Prof. Nitya Shree, Prof. Reshma S Hebbar, IoT And Wireless Sensor Network Driven Remote Monitoring In Agriculture Systems, Health Care Systems And Garbage Management-International Journal of informative ,& Futuristic Research(IJIFR)- Volume 5, Issue 9.MAY 2018- ISSN: 2347-1697.	
AY 2016-17(International Journal)		
1	Prof. Sharavana K- Cold Storage Management System for Farmers based on IOT, International Journal Of Recent Trends In Engineering & Research(IJRTER), vol.3/issue 5/2455-1457/May 2017- Print ISSN: 2455-1457 Impact Factor 4.01	
2	Prof. Syed Mustafa, Dr. Y.S.Kumaraswamy- Hybrid Cuckoo Optimization Multi-layer Perception for Hospital Management information System Web Services Quality Classification.- Journal Medical Imaging and Health Informatics/American Scientific Publisher, vol.6/issue 7/1641-14/Nov 2016 [annex-1]- Print ISSN: 2156-7018 Online ISSN:2156-7026	
AY 2015-16(International Journal)		
	Dr. Rajashekhar .M, Mohd. Mujeer ulla- Comparison of between and closeness centralities using incremental algorithms in dynamically growing networks- IJACET-International Journal of Advanced Computing And Electronics Technology- vol.3/issue 2/2016- Print ISSN: 2394-3408	

	Online ISSN:2394-3416	
AY 2015-16(International Journal)		
1	Prof. Syed Mustafa, Dr. Y.S.Kumaraswamy, Hybrid Particle Swarm Optimization Multi-layer Perception for Web Services Classification. Information Science and Computing /Sathyabama University- vol.10/issue 2/1-7/July 2016- ISSN:0973-9092	
2	Web Service Classification using Multi-Layer Perceptron, IJCSE/Engineering Publication, vol.7/issue 3/5763//June-July 2016- ISSN:2231-3850 Online ISSN 0976-5166	
VII	Faculty Publications Text Book/Book Chapters	
1	Dr. Komala C R & Dr. A. Syed Mustafa - A text book titled “Network Security and Cryptography” is published on 24th February 2022 by Scientific International Publishing House, ISBN: 978-93-94002-26-5	
2	Dr. Komala C R - A text book titled “Vehicular Ad Hoc Networks” is published on 23rd September 2022 by Notion Press, ISBN-13 : :979-8888154632	
3	Dr. Komala C R - A National book chapter titled “Experimental Investigation on Schema Based Peer-to-Peer data integration process” is published in December 2022 by Smart Computing Technologies/ESN Publications, ISBN: 978-93-95196-43-7	
4	Dr. Komala C R - An international book chapter titled “Machine Learning-Integrated IoT-Based Smart Home Energy Management System” is published in July 2023 at Handbook of Research on Deep Learning Techniques for Cloud-Based Industrial IoT by IGI Global publications, DOI: 10.4018/978-1-6684-8098-4, ISBN13: 9781668480984	
Research Grants		
AICTE has granted an amount of Rs. 2.6 Lakh , AQIS (AICTE Quality Improvement Scheme), STTP(Short Term Training Program) on “ Python and Mobile Application Development ”. The Program Coordinator Dr. A Syed Mustafa. Professor and HOD-ISE and Staff.		
PATENTS -Status (applied/published/granted)		
1	Dr. Komala C R & Dr. A. Syed Mustafa - The Indian Patent titled “A ROBOTIC TECHNOLOGY TO STUDY THE POSITIVE TRIATS OF SILVER PARTICLES”, Application No: 361542-001, Applied on 30th March 2022.	
2	Dr. Komala C R - The Indian Patent titled “IOT AND WIRELESS BASED INTELLIGENT EVEHICLE WITH SELF-POWER GENERATING OPTIMAL POWER MANAGEMENT”, Patent No: 202141048433 A, Published on 29th October 2021.	
3	Dr. Komala C R - The Indian Patent titled “A SYSTEM FOR JUNCTION BASED ANGULAR ROUTING IN VEHICULAR AD HOC NETWORKS (VANET)”, Patent No: 202241020096 A, Published on 8th April 2022.	
4	Dr. Komala C R, Dr. A. Syed Mustafa, Prof. Asghar Pasha, Prof. Sneha and Prof. Soumyashree - The Indian Patent titled “A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PREDICTION OF STOCK PRICES USING PROLONGED PETITE-STRETCH MEMORY (PPSM) ALGORITHM”, Patent No: 202241022539 A, Published on 29th April 2022.	
5	Dr. Komala C R - The Indian Patent titled “A WEARING ARTICLE FOR NAVIGATING VISUALLY IMPAIRED USING MACHINE LEARNING”, Patent No: 202241022469 A, Published on 6th May 2022.	
6	Dr. Komala C R - The Indian Patent titled “AN INTEGRATED CORONA VIRUS CONTAGION INTERACTIVE DEVICE BY APPLYING DEEP LEARNING DATA MODELLING AND METHOD THEREOF”, Patent No: 202241063727 A, Published on 8th November 2022.	
7	Dr. Komala C R & Dr. A. Syed Mustafa - The Indian Patent titled “AUTOMATIC RAPID METHOD FOR DETECTION OF COVID19 DISEASE USING DEEP NEURAL NETWORK AND IMAGE PROCESSING”, L-120649/2023, granted Indian Copyright on 18th January 2023.	
8	Dr. Komala C R, Dr. A. Syed Mustafa, Prof. Ashwini Patil, Prof. Divyajyothi and Prof. Sreekantha B - The Indian Patent titled “A ROUTING SYSTEM IN VEHICULAR AD HOC NETWORKS WITH	

	GEOGRAPHICAL JUNCTION INFORMATION AND METHOD THEREOF”, Patent No: 202341007254 A, Published on 10th February 2023.	
9	Dr. Komala C R - The Indian Patent titled “THE CHARACTERISTICS OF AN INNOVATIVE PROPAGATION APPROACH SIXTH-GENERATION (6G) MOBILE COMMUNICATION”, Patent No: 202341004412 A, Published on 17th February 2023.	
10	Dr. Komala C R - The Indian Patent titled “SEGMENTATION AND VALIDATION OF LIVER TUMORS”, Patent No: 202341031743 A, Published on 16th June 2023.	
11	Dr. Komala C R, Prof. Sneha K and Prof. Naheem M R - The Indian Patent titled “DESIGN OF A MULTI-MODEL INTERFACE TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATION AMONG DIFFERENTLY ABLED PEOPLE”, Patent No: 202341048149 A, Published on 1st September 2023.	
12	Dr.Balaji Vijayan Venkateswaralu- Surveilling Of Crises Implications In Green House Effect And Measuring Frost Using Iot With Ai Method – Published A Novel method IoT based Smart Saline Bottle for Health Care System – Published	
13	Prof. Sharavana .K- Approach for deploying the hybrid cloud in diverse open-source tools.. application status- Applied	
14	Prof. Priyanka K – IOT and AI based intelligent rover to discover habitable zones on planets - Applied	
FUNDS/GRANTS (Applied)- VGST 7.5 L applied		
VGST- 2.5 L- Faculty Development Programme For Engineering College Teachers (FDP-ENGG)Proposal TitleFDP on Blockchain Technologies- Applied:VGST Reference Number VRN/003222/21-22- Dr.Balaji Vijayan Venkateswaralu and Prof. Sharavana .K		
VGST- 2.5 L applied - FDP on Deployment of Machine Learning Models in Real Time Projects, Applied:VGST Reference Number VRN/003173/21-22- Prof. Sharavana .K and Prof.Asgar Pasha		
VGST- 2.5 L-FDP on Market Predictions using Data Science- Applied:VGST Reference Number VRN/002949/21-22- Dr. A. Syed Mustafa and Dr. Komala C R		
MoUs Signed Companies and Events		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ExcelR Edtech Pvt Ltd - 2. Vedhika Infosoft - 3. Brainovision solutions(India) pvt.ltd - Workshop on Web Application and AI and Hackathon 4. Read Hat Academy 5. Prodevans Technologies Pvt Ltd 6. Tequed Labs – Expert Lecture 7. Bytes in Bits Technologies-1 students internship offer, SDP conducted 8. AiROBOSOFT Products and Services – 28 students internship offer 9. TechCiti Technologies Private Limited – 06 students internship offer 10.Karunadu Technologies Private Limited - 02 students internship offer 11.Cranes Varsity Pvt Ltd - 100 + students internship offer 12.Nano Robotics Embed Technologies, Mathikere, Bangalore – 10 students internship offer 13.Upskilling Edutech Pvt. Ltd. - 10 students internship offer 14.Live Wire Technology- 02 students internship offer 		



HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of Electronics and Communication

Mandatory Disclosure

1	Name of the Department	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNUCATION ENGINEERING								
	Course	B.E								
	Level	U.G								
	1 st year of approval by the Council	Yes (1997)								
	Year wise sanctioned intake	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
		180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
	Year wise Actual Admission	116	116	129	133	127	91	58	160	188
	Cut off marks – General Quota		L-20348	L-25775	L-37105	L-42086	L-35191	L-45559	L-44097	L34667
			H-107524	H-116428	H-175653	H-210821	H-212552	H-153025	H-147335	H-170765
	Students passed with distinction	67	68	62	58	35	10	30	38	31
	Students passed with first class	38	13	14	27	15	24	40	40	20
	Students Placed		38	37	34	28	52	35	72	37
	Average Pay package				4.9 lakh	5 lakh	3lakh	3 lakh	4 lakh	4 lakh
	Students opted for higher studies		4	4	3	--	3	3	--	---
	Accreditation Status of the Course	NBA, NAAC:B								
	Doctoral Courses	No								
	Foreign Collaboration	No								
	Professional Society Membership	Faculty: ISTE, IEEE. College: IEEE ITS Student Branch, IEEE Computer Society Student Branch, ISTE Student Branch								
	Professional Activities	Yes								
	Consultancy Activities	No								
	Grants Fetched	----								

I DEPARTMENTAL ASSOCIATION ACTIVITIES	
FDP/SDP/Workshop/Guest Lectures organized	
AY 2022-23	
Value Added Courses Organized	
1	A Value Added Course was organized on “PCB Design with Emerging Technologies in Emerging Technologies in Electronics” from 08-08-2022-14-08-2022 .
2	A Value Added Course was organized on “Industry 4.0” on 15-11-2022.
3	A Value Added Course was organized on “Internship IoT using Arduino” from 11/10/2022 to 30/12/2022.
4	A Value Added Course was organized on “Microsoft Azure Cloud Computing Technology” on 25-1-2022.
5	A Value Added Course was organized on “Intel India STEM Program VLSI Workshop” on 26/11/2022.
6	A Value Added Course was organized on “Applications of Real Time Systems” on 02-12-2022.
7	A Value Added Course was organized on “Semiconductor Ecosystems and opportunities for Engineers” on 09-12-22
8	A Value Added Course was organized on “IoT and its Applications” from 19-12-2022 to 23-12-2022
9	A Seminar is organized on “LabView” on 04-01-2023.
10	A workshop is organized on “Robotics” on 01-02-2023.
11	A Value Added Course was organized on “Embedded System Development uses Arduino” from 06-03-2023 to 11-03-2023.
12	A Value Added Course was organized on “Sensors to Cloud” from 09-03-2023 to 14-03-2023.
13	A Value Added Course was organized on “Introduction to cloud Computing and Microsoft Azure” on 20-03-2023.
Placements Activities Organised	
1	A Guest Lecture on “Study Abroad and Career Pathway Planning” on 11-10-2022.
2	A training program on “Placement” was organized on 03-11-2022.
3	A training program on “Aptitude” was conducted from 09-01-2023 to 14-01-2023.
4	A training program on “Placement and carrier assist” was organized on 28-02-2023.
5	A Training program on “Aptitude” from 26-04-23 to 6-5-23.
6	A talk on “Placement” on 16-05-23.
Seminars Organised	
1	An Quiz & Essay Competition on NEP was organized on 16-12-2022.
2	A Seminar on E-waste Collection Centre at HKBK was organized on 27-01-2023.
Webinars Organised	
1	A webinar on “Creating awareness on IPR” was organized on 2-1-2023
2	A Webinar on “Research Insights, Publication Strategies & Ethics” was conducted on 06-06-2023

II FDP/SDP/Workshop/Guest Lectures Attended**AY 2022-23****Webinars/Workshops/FDPs Attended**

1. Dr. Zahira Tabassum has attended an FDP on “Recent Advancements in Science and Technology” organized by Alliance University from 06-03-2023- to 10-03-2023.
2. Dr. Zahira Tabassum has attended an FDP on “Innovation, Research and IPR- Journey towards Excellence” organized by BVB Sardar Patel College of Engineering from 01-03-23 to 05-03-23.
3. Dr. Zahira Tabassum has attended an FDP on “Python for Data Science” organized by NPTEL from January to February 2023.
4. Dr. Zahira Tabassum has attended an FDP on “Image Processing using openCV” organized by Pantech E-learning from 12-10-2023 to 11-11-23 .
5. Dr. Zahira Tabassum has attended an FDP on “Machine Learning Master class” organized by Pantech E-learning from 11-01-2023 to 10-02-2023 .
6. Dr. Zahira Tabassum has attended a webinar on “EV- Design ” organized by Pantech E-learning on 23-02-23.
7. Dr. Zahira Tabassum has attended a webinar on “Industry 4.0” organized by Pantech E-learning on 15-11-22.
8. Dr. Zahira Tabassum has attended a webinar on “PCB Design” organized by Pantech E-learning on 21-02-23.
9. Dr. Zahira Tabassum has attended a webinar on “course outcomes and outcome focused questions” organized by Inpods on 04-11-22.
10. Dr. Sanjana Prasad has attended a workshop on “Writing R&D Grant Proposal for women engineers” organized by IIT, Tirupati from 10-11-22 to 11-11-2022.
11. Dr. Maaz Ahmed has attended a FDP on “Electric Vehicle Design master class” organized by Pantech E Learning from 07-02-23 to 07-03-2023.
12. Prof. Surendra K.V has attended a workshop on “Antenna Design, Fabrication and Testing-ADFT 2023” organized by BMS College of Engineering on 16-06-23.
13. Prof. Surendra K.V has attended a FDP on “ATAL Idea Lab Basic Faculty Development Program” organized by VTU, Center for PG studies, Muddenahalli, from 07-08-2023 to 11-08-2023.
14. Prof. Syeda Husna Mohammadi has attended a FDP on “Machine Learning based Embedded System” organized by KNSIT from 16-03-2023 to 17-03-2023.
15. Prof. Syeda Husna Mohammadi has attended a FDP on “Python for Data Science” organized by NPTEL from January to February.
16. Prof. Syeda Husna Mohammadi has attended a FDP on “Recent Advancements in Science and Technology” organized by Alliance University from 06-03-2023 to 10-03-2023.
17. Prof. Syeda Husna Mohammadi has attended a FDP on “Image Processing using OpenCV ” organized by Pantech E-learning from 12-10-2022 to 11-11-2022..
18. Prof. Abdul Saleem has attended a FDP on “Master Class on Python Programming” organized by pantech E-learning from 10-05-2023 to 10-06-2023.
19. Prof. Abdul Saleem has attended a FDP on “Patentability criteria and filing process in National and International applications” organized by HKBKCE from 29-08-2023 to 30-08-2023.
20. Dr. Abdul Azeez has attended an FDP on “Introduction to Python Programming and its Applications” organized by AICTE-VTU from 13-03-23 to 17-03-23.
21. Dr. Abdul Azeez has attended an FDP on “Introduction to IoT” organized by AICTE-VTU from 17-04-2023 to 21-04-2023.
22. Dr. Abdul Azeez has attended an FDP on “Application of Data Science and Machine learning in Research Process” organized by Nagarjuna Degree College from 13-02-23 to 17-02-23.
23. Dr. Abdul Azeez has attended a workshop on “ wireless collaborative intelligent goal oriented communication” organized by IEEE ITS Society Bangalore section on 11-02-23.
24. Dr. Abdul Azeez has attended a workshop on “Economic Order Quantity for inventory control” organized by IEEE ITS Society Bangalore section on 17-02-23.
25. Dr. Abdul Azeez has attended an FDP on “Data Science and Python” organized by IBM Skillbuild , BMSCE from 17-10-22 to 01-11-22.
26. Dr. Abdul Azeez has attended a workshop on “Gender Sensitizationn ” organized by HKBKCE on 25-

11-22

27. Dr. Abdul Azeez has attended a workshop on “National Intellectual Property Awareness Mission” organized by from
28. Dr. Sufia Banu has attended an FDP on “Application of Data Science and Machine Learning in Research Process” organized by Nararjuna Degree College from 13-02-23 to 17-02-23.
29. Dr.Sufia Banu has attended a workshop on “Gender Sensitizationn ” organized by HKBKCE on 25-11-22
30. Dr. Sufia Banu has attended an FDP on “Python for Data Science” organized by NPTEL from January to February 2023.
31. Dr. Sufia Banu has attended a workshop on “INDUSTRY 4.0” organized by HKBKCE on 15-11-22
32. Prof. Anees Fathima has attended an FDP on “Python for Data Science” organized by NPTEL from January to February 2023.
33. Prof. Anees Fathima has attended an FDP on “Inculcating UHV in Education-An Aspiration of NEP 2020” organized by HKBKCE from 09-05-23 to 13-05-23.
34. Prof. Anees Fathima has attended an FDP on “Introduction to Python Programming and its Applications” organized by AICTE-VTU from 13-03-23 to 17-03-23.
35. Prof. Anees Fathima has attended an FDP on “Image Processing using openCV” organized by Pantech E-learning from 12-10-2023 to 11-11-23 .
36. Prof. Anees Fathima has attended a FDP on “Patentability criteria and filing process in National and International applications” organized by HKBKCE from 29-08-2023 to 30-08-2023.
37. Prof. Anees Fathima has attended a workshop on “wireless collaborative intelligent goal oriented communication” organized by IEEE ITS Society Bangalore section on 11-02-23.
38. Prof. Rashmi Rani S has attended a workshop on “Economic Order Quantity for inventory control” organized by IEEE ITS Society Bangalore section on 17-02-23.
39. Prof. Rashmi Rani S has attended an FDP on “Introduction to Python Programming and its Applications” organized by AICTE-VTU from 13-03-23 to 17-03-23.
40. Prof. Rashmi Rani S has attended a FDP on “Recent Advancements in Science and Technology” organized by Alliance University from 06-03-2023 to 10-03-2023.
41. Prof. Rashmi Rani S has attended an FDP on “Analog VLSI Design using EDA Tools” organized by AICTE-VTU from 20-03-23 to 25-03-23.
42. Prof. Rashmi Rani S has attended an FDP on “Application of Data Science and Machine Learning in Research Process” organized by Nararjuna Degree College from 13-02-23 to 17-02-23.
43. Prof. Rashmi Rani S has attended an FDP on “Python for Data Science” organized by NPTEL from January to February 2023.
44. Prof. Rashmi Rani S has attended an FDP on “Research Opportunities in semiconductor materials and devices” organized by NPTEL from 19-10-22 to 24-10-22.
45. Prof. Rashmi Rani S has attended an FDP on “Data Science and Python” organized by IBM Skillbuild , BMSCE from 17-10-22 to 01-11-22.
46. Prof. Rashmi Rani S has attended an FDP on “Python for Data Science” organized by IBM Certification, BMSCE 03-11-2022.
47. Prof. yogananda Raj URS KH has attended an FDP on “Introduction to Python Programming and its Applications” organized by AICTE-VTU from 13-03-23 to 17-03-23.
48. Prof.Vijaylakshmi has attended an FDP on “ ARM Processor and Embedded Controllers” organized by BMSCE bangalore from 20-05-23 to 25-05-23.
49. Prof. Vijaylakshmi has attended an FDP on Recent Trends in Power Electronics Applications to Renewable Energy ,Smart Grids and Electric Vechicles” organized by BMSCE bangalore from 27-03-21 to 31-03-21.
50. Prof. Noor Ayesha has attended an FDP on “National Intellectual Property Awareness Mission” organized by NIPAM from 22-02-21 to 31-03-21.
51. Prof. Noor Ayesha has attended an FDP on “Inculcating Universal Human Values in Technical Education” organized by NIPAM from 22-02-21 to 31-03-21.
52. Prof. Noor Ayesha has attended an FDP on “Recent Trends in Power Electronics Applications to Renewable Energy ,Smart Grids and Electric Vechicles” organized by BMSCE from 27-03-21 to 31-03-21.

53. Prof. Noor Ayesha has attended a FDP on “Patentability criteria and filing process in National and International applications” organized by HKBKCE from 29-08-2023 to 30-08-2023.
54. Prof. Asha P.V has attended a FDP on “Taking Research to the Next Level” organized by SVCE from 20-02-2023 to 24-02-2023
55. Prof. Asha P.V has attended a FDP on “VLSI to System Design :Silicon to End Application Approach” organized by AICTE, Arm Education and STM Microelectronics from 31-07-2023 to 04-08-2023
56. Prof. Shilpa M.N has attended a workshop on “Economic Order Quantity for inventory control” organized by IEEE ITS Society Bangalore section on 17-02-23.

Publications: Journals

1. M. N., Harshavardhana and **Tarannum, Suraiya**. "Performance analysis of optical spectral amplitude CDMA system unipolar codes with double weight construction design" *Journal of Optical Communications*, 2022. <https://doi.org/10.1515/joc-2022-0110>
2. M. N., Harshavardhana and **Tarannum, Suraiya**. "Improve cardinality with two-dimensional unipolar (optical) orthogonal codes for multiple access interference" *Journal of Optical Communications*, 2022. <https://doi.org/10.1515/joc-2022-0108>
3. R. Nagaraju, **Venkatesan C** et al., “Secure Routing-Based Energy Optimization for IoT Application with Heterogeneous Wireless Sensor Networks,” *Energies*, vol. 15, no. 13, p. 4777, Jun. 2022, doi: 10.3390/en15134777.
4. **Venkatesan C** T. Thangarajan, S. S. Meenakshi Sundaram, F. Hajjej, A. K. Munusamy, and R. Shanmugam, “Energy-Efficient Clustering and Routing Using ASFO and a Cross-Layer-Based Expedient Routing Protocol for Wireless Sensor Networks,” *Sensors*, vol. 23, no. 5, p. 2788, Mar. 2023, doi: 10.3390/s23052788.
5. S. Al-Otaibi, **Venkatesan C**, T. Thangarajan, R. Shanmugam, P. Ananth, and S. Arulswamy, “Hybrid K-Medoids with Energy-Efficient Sunflower Optimization Algorithm for Wireless Sensor Networks,” *Sustainability*, vol. 15, no. 7, p. 5759, Mar. 2023, doi: 10.3390/su15075759.
6. **Zahira Tabassum** and B.S. Chandrasekar Shastry (2022), Short Term Load Forecasting of Residential and Commercial Consumers of Karnataka Electricity Board using CFNN. *IJEER* 10(2), 347-352. DOI: 10.37391/IJEER.100247.
7. **Tabassum, Zahira** , & Shastry, B. S. C. (2022). Peak power management of residential building using demand side management strategies. *International Journal of Health Sciences*, 6(S2), 8978–8997. <https://doi.org/10.53730/ijhs.v6nS2.7333>
8. **Azeez, Abdul**, and Suraiya Tarannum. "Prime Learning Ant Lion Optimization with Precoding and Companding for PAPR Reduction in MIMO-OFDM." *International Journal of Intelligent Engineering & Systems* 15, no. 5 (2022).
9. **Azeez, A.**, & Tarannum, S. (2023). Multi-Objective Mayfly Optimization in Phase Optimization of OFDM. *IJUM Engineering Journal*, 24(1), 106–121. <https://doi.org/10.31436/ijumej.v24i1.2625>
10. **Sufia Banu** and Shweta Gupta (2022), Design and Leakage Power Optimization of 6T Static Random Access Memory Cell Using Cadence Virtuoso. *IJEER* 10(2), 341-346. DOI: 10.37391/IJEER.100246.
11. **Banu, Sufia.**, & Gupta, S. (2022). Power optimization of Low Noise Amplifier (LNA) and DAC used in Closed Loop Deep Brain Neuro-Stimulator (CDBS) at 45nm using Cadence Virtuoso. *International Journal of Health Sciences*, 6(S3), 5491–5502. <https://doi.org/10.53730/ijhs.v6nS3.7153>
12. **Syeda Husna mohammadi** , “ Email Access and Voice Command for Impaired Patients Using Accelerometer Patients Using Accelerometer”, *International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science*, July 2022, Vol 4, Issue 7.

Publications: Conferences

1. **R. Latha, C. Venkatesan, A. R. Suhas** and T. Thamaraimanalan, "FPGA Implementation of Polyphase CIC Based Multistage Filter for Digital Receivers," 2022 8th International Conference on Advanced Computing and Communication Systems (ICACCS), Coimbatore, India, 2022, pp. 1987-1991, doi: 10.1109/ICACCS54159.2022.9785005.
2. **Latha, R., Suhas, A. R., Kumar, B. P.**, Ibrahim, M. M., & Sathiyapriya, V. (2023, April). Hybrid Threshold Speech Enhancement Scheme Using TEO And Wavelet Coefficients. In *2023 Second International Conference on Electrical, Electronics, Information and Communication Technologies (ICEEICT)* (pp. 01-05). IEEE.
3. **C. Venkatesan**, D. Balamurugan, T. Thamaraimanalan and M. Ramkumar, "Efficient Machine

- Learning Technique for Tumor Classification Based on Gene Expression Data," 2022 8th International Conference on Advanced Computing and Communication Systems (ICACCS), Coimbatore, India, 2022, pp. 1982-1986, doi: 10.1109/ICACCS54159.2022.9785294.
4. S. S S, **J. Surendiran**, N. Yuvaraj, M. Ramkumar, C. N. Ravi and **R. G. Vidhya**, "Classification of Diabetes using Multilayer Perceptron," 2022 IEEE International Conference on Distributed Computing and Electrical Circuits and Electronics (ICDCECE), Ballari, India, 2022, pp. 1-5, doi: 10.1109/ICDCECE53908.2022.9793085.
 5. **J. Surendiran** and M. Meena, "Analysis and Detection of Glaucoma from Fundus Eye Image by Cup to Disc Ratio by Unsupervised Machine Learning," 2022 IEEE International Conference on Data Science and Information System (ICDSIS), Hassan, India, 2022, pp. 1-6, doi: 10.1109/ICDSIS55133.2022.9915887.
 6. R. Praveena, T. R. G. Babu, K. Sakthimurugan, G. Sudha, M. Birunda and **J. Surendiran**, "Analysis of Neural Networks for Object Detection using Image Processing Techniques," 2022 Third International Conference on Intelligent Computing Instrumentation and Control Technologies (ICICICT), Kannur, India, 2022, pp. 1698-1702, doi: 10.1109/ICICICT54557.2022.9917833.
 7. N. Meenakshi, I. Juvanna and **J. Surendiran**, "Diagnosis of Diabetes using Reverting Algorithm," 2022 1st International Conference on Computational Science and Technology (ICCST), CHENNAI, India, 2022, pp. 1-6, doi: 10.1109/ICCST55948.2022.10040290.
 8. M. Sharon, D. Sharmila, R. E. Christian, K. K. Shree and **J. Surendiran**, "A Format Based Smart Object Tracking Model for Enhance the Quality of Digital Images," 2022 International Conference on Computer, Power and Communications (ICCP), Chennai, India, 2022, pp. 29-34, doi: 10.1109/ICCP55978.2022.10072053.
 9. **J. Surendiran**, B. M. Nathisiya, A. RadhaKrishnan, J. M. Stella, M. Marimuthu and N. Balaji, "Elimination of Data Modification in Sensor Nodes of WSN Using Deep Learning Model," 2022 International Conference on Computer, Power and Communications (ICCP), Chennai, India, 2022, pp. 35-38, doi: 10.1109/ICCP55978.2022.10072261.
 10. K. Sivanagireddy, S. Yerram, S. S. N. Kowsalya, S. S. Sivasankari, **J. Surendiran** and R. G. Vidhya, "Early Lung Cancer Prediction using Correlation and Regression," 2022 International Conference on Computer, Power and Communications (ICCP), Chennai, India, 2022, pp. 24-28, doi: 10.1109/ICCP55978.2022.10072059.
 11. S. Obuli, T. P. Udhayashankar, R. U. Mageswari, G. Saritha, **J. Surendiran** and R. G. Vidhya, "An Analysis of Smart Clinical Trial Investigation Methods in Research Medicine Industries," 2022 International Conference on Computer, Power and Communications (ICCP), Chennai, India, 2022, pp. 39-44, doi: 10.1109/ICCP55978.2022.10072260.
 12. D. S. Goud, V. Varghese, K. B. Umare, **J. Surendiran**, **R. G. Vidhya** and **K. Sathish**, "Internet of Things-based infrastructure for the accelerated charging of electric vehicles," 2022 International Conference on Computer, Power and Communications (ICCP), Chennai, India, 2022, pp. 1-6, doi: 10.1109/ICCP55978.2022.10072086.
 13. G. Maheswari, K. Remya, R. Reenadevi, **J. Surendiran**, **S. Prasad** and **K. Sathish**, "Image Quality Enhancement by format-specific Digital Object Tracking," 2022 Fourth International Conference on Cognitive Computing and Information Processing (CCIP), Bengaluru, India, 2022, pp. 1-6, doi: 10.1109/CCIP57447.2022.10058691.
 14. **J. Surendiran**, R. Reenadevi, **R. G. Vidhya**, S. S. Sivasankari, **B. P. Pradeep kumar** and N. Balaji, "IoT-Based Advanced Electric Vehicle Charging Infrastructure," 2022 Fourth International Conference on Cognitive Computing and Information Processing (CCIP), Bengaluru, India, 2022, pp. 1-6, doi: 10.1109/CCIP57447.2022.10058649.
 15. **J. Surendiran**, K. D. Kumar, T. Sathiya, S. S. Sivasankari, **R. G. Vidhya** and N. Balaji, "Prediction of Lung Cancer at Early Stage Using Correlation Analysis and Regression Modelling," 2022 Fourth International Conference on Cognitive Computing and Information Processing (CCIP), Bengaluru, India, 2022, pp. 1-6, doi: 10.1109/CCIP57447.2022.10058630.
 16. **J. Surendiran** and M. Meena, "Classification of Glaucoma Using K-Mean Clustering with Optic Disk

- and Cup Segmentation," 2022 International Conference on Recent Trends in Microelectronics, Automation, Computing and Communications Systems (ICMACC), Hyderabad, India, 2022, pp. 97- 102, doi: 10.1109/ICMACC54824.2022.10093284.
17. N. K. Anushkannan, V. R. Kumbhar, S. K. Maddila, C. S. Kolli, B. Vidhya and **R. G. Vidhya**, "YOLO Algorithm for Helmet Detection in Industries for Safety Purpose," 2022 3rd International Conference on Smart Electronics and Communication (ICOSEC), Trichy, India, 2022, pp. 225-230, doi: 10.1109/ICOSEC54921.2022.9952154.
 18. D. Sengeni, M. A. N. Vurukonda, G. Priyanka, P. Suram and **R. G. Vidhya**, "A Switching Event-Triggered Approach to Proportional Integral Synchronization Control for Complex Dynamical Networks," 2022 International Conference on Edge Computing and Applications (ICECAA), Tamilnadu, India, 2022, pp. 891-894, doi: 10.1109/ICECAA55415.2022.9936124.
 19. **R. G. Vidhya**, T. S. Sasikala, A. M. U. Ahamed, S. A. L. A. Khan, K. Singh and M. Saratha, "Classification and Segmentation of Mitotic Cells using Ant Colony Algorithm and TNM Classifier," 2022 International Conference on Augmented Intelligence and Sustainable Systems (ICAISS), Trichy, India, 2022, pp. 782-786, doi: 10.1109/ICAISS55157.2022.10010914.
 20. **R. G. Vidhya**, V. Bhoopathy, M. S. Kamal, A. Kumar Shukla, G. T and T. T, "Smart Design and Implementation of home Automation System using WIFI," 2022 International Conference on Augmented Intelligence and Sustainable Systems (ICAISS), Trichy, India, 2022, pp. 1203-1208, doi: 10.1109/ICAISS55157.2022.10010792.
 21. **R. G. Vidhya**, K. Singh, P. J. Paul, T. A. Sai Srinivas, J. Prasad Patra and K. V. D. Sagar, "Smart Design and Implementation of Self Adjusting Robot using Arduino," 2022 International Conference on Augmented Intelligence and Sustainable Systems (ICAISS), Trichy, India, 2022, pp. 01-06, doi: 10.1109/ICAISS55157.2022.10011083.
 22. **R. G. Vidhya**, B. K. Rani, K. Singh, D. Kalpanadevi, J. P. Patra and T. A. S. Srinivas, "An Effective Evaluation of SONARS using Arduino and Display on Processing IDE," 2022 International Conference on Computer, Power and Communications (ICCPC), Chennai, India, 2022, pp. 500-505, doi: 10.1109/ICCPC55978.2022.10072229.
 23. **R. G. Vidhya**, B. K. Rani, K. Singh, D. Kalpanadevi, J. P. Patra and T. A. S. Srinivas, "An Effective Evaluation of SONARS using Arduino and Display on Processing IDE," 2022 International Conference on Computer, Power and Communications (ICCPC), Chennai, India, 2022, pp. 500-505, doi: 10.1109/ICCPC55978.2022.10072229.
 24. **R. G. Vidhya**, J. Surendiran and G. Saritha, "Machine Learning Based Approach to Predict the Position of Robot and its Application," 2022 International Conference on Computer, Power and Communications (ICCPC), Chennai, India, 2022, pp. 506-511, doi: 10.1109/ICCPC55978.2022.10072031.
 25. **R. G. Vidhya**, J. Seetha, S. Ramadass, S. Dilipkumar, A. Sundaram and G. Saritha, "An Efficient Algorithm to Classify the Mitotic Cell using Ant Colony Algorithm," 2022 International Conference on Computer, Power and Communications (ICCPC), Chennai, India, 2022, pp. 512-517, doi: 10.1109/ICCPC55978.2022.10072277.
 26. **B. P. Pradeep Kumar** et al., "Advanced Electric Vehicle Charging Infrastructure Using Internet of Things," 2022 3rd International Conference on Communication, Computing and Industry 4.0 (C2I4), Bangalore, India, 2022, pp. 1-6, doi: 10.1109/C2I456876.2022.10051342.
 27. **B. P. Pradeep Kumar**, V. C, S. A. R, B. D and S. V, "Speech-to-text Transfiguration in Language Numerals for Perpetual Deaf Patients," 2023 Second International Conference on Electrical, Electronics, Information and Communication Technologies (ICEEICT), Trichirappalli, India, 2023, pp. 1-5, doi: 10.1109/ICEEICT56924.2023.10157113.
 28. Arun. S, **Sanjana Prasad** and G. Uma maheswari, "Clustering with Cross Layer Design against Spectrum Access Attack in Cognitive Radio Networks," 2022 2nd Asian Conference on Innovation in Technology (ASIANCON), Ravet, India, 2022, pp. 1-4, doi: 0.1109/ASIANCON55314.2022.9908619.
 29. **Prasad, S.**, Arun, S. (2023). Performance Analysis of Different Matrices-Based SLM Techniques for Reducing PAPR in OFDM Systems. In: Asari, V.K., Singh, V., Rajasekaran, R., Patel, R.B. (eds)

Computational Methods and Data Engineering. Lecture Notes on Data Engineering and Communications Technologies, vol 139. Springer, Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-3015-7_26

30. **Prasad, S., Samimalai, A., Rani, S.R., Kumar, B.P.P., Hegde, N., Banu, S.** (2023). Information Security and Privacy in Smart Cities, Smart Agriculture, Industry 4.0, Smart Medicine, and Smart Healthcare. In: Joby, P.P., Balas, V.E., Palanisamy, R. (eds) IoT Based Control Networks and Intelligent Systems. Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems, vol 528. Springer, Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-5845-8_44
31. **Sanjana Prasad, S.** Alamuru, A. S and S. Alamuru, "Intrusion Detection and Prevention Systems in Smart Environments – A Survey," 2022 International Conference on Smart Generation Computing, Communication and Networking (SMART GENCON), Bangalore, India, 2022, pp. 1-5, doi: 10.1109/SMARTGENCON56628.2022.10084309.
32. **Sanjana Prasad** and S. Arun, "Hanowa Matrix based SLM Technique for PAPR Reduction in OFDM Systems," 2023 International Conference for Advancement in Technology (ICONAT), Goa, India, 2023, pp. 1-5, doi: 10.1109/ICONAT57137.2023.10080797.
33. **Sufia Banu**, "Geospatial Remote Sensing", Jnana Chilume, 2022.
34. **Banu, S., & Gupta, S.** (2022, August). Low Power Analog to Digital Converter for Neuro Stimulator using Cadence Tool. In *Journal of Physics: Conference Series* (Vol. 2325, No. 1, p. 012005). IOP Publishing.
35. **S. Banu**, S. A. Mohmudiya, N. Rahiba and S. Anmol, "IoT Enabled Patient Medicine Intake Tracking System-MEDIKIT," 2022 Sixth International Conference on I-SMAC (IoT in Social, Mobile, Analytics and Cloud) (I-SMAC), Dharan, Nepal, 2022, pp. 67-71, doi: 10.1109/I-SMAC55078.2022.9987284.
36. N. Hegde, **R. S. Rashmi, A. Azeez, J. P. Mohamed and J. Surendiran**, "IoT Based Biometric Supported Vehicle User Identification System," 2022 IEEE International Conference on Data Science and Information System (ICDSIS), Hassan, India, 2022, pp. 1-6, doi: 10.1109/ICDSIS55133.2022.9915850.
37. **R. R. Samantaray, N. Hegde, A. Azeez, A. Fathima, S. Prasad and J. Surendiran**, "Smart Cart Powered by Artificial Intelligence," 2022 3rd International Conference on Communication, Computing and Industry 4.0 (C2I4), Bangalore, India, 2022, pp. 1-6, doi: 10.1109/C2I456876.2022.10051614.
38. **R. R. Samantaray, A. Azeez, N. Hegde, J. Surendiran, S. H. Mohammadi and Z. Tabassum**, "Teleconsultation and Human Parameter Monitoring system using Arduino UNO and NODE MCU," 2022 3rd International Conference on Communication, Computing and Industry 4.0 (C2I4), Bangalore, India, 2022, pp. 1-6, doi: 10.1109/C2I456876.2022.10051382.
39. P. P. Sri, V. N. P. Prasuna, R. Murugesan and **S. Nilugal**, "Leveraging Affordable Business Innovations to Tackle House Price Rising: Applications of Machine Learning Algorithms," 2023 Eighth International Conference on Science Technology Engineering and Mathematics (ICONSTEM), Chennai, India, 2023, pp. 1-10, doi: 10.1109/ICONSTEM56934.2023.10142407.

Book Chapters Published

1. **Prasad, S., Arun, S.** (2023). Performance Analysis of Different Matrices-Based SLM Techniques for Reducing PAPR in OFDM Systems. In: Asari, V.K., Singh, V., Rajasekaran, R., Patel, R.B. (eds) Computational Methods and Data Engineering. Lecture Notes on Data Engineering and Communications Technologies, vol 139. Springer, Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-3015-7_26
2. **Prasad, S., Samimalai, A., Rani, S.R., Kumar, B.P.P., Hegde, N., Banu, S.** (2023). Information Security and Privacy in Smart Cities, Smart Agriculture, Industry 4.0, Smart Medicine, and Smart Healthcare. In: Joby, P.P., Balas, V.E., Palanisamy, R. (eds) IoT Based Control Networks and Intelligent Systems. Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems, vol 528. Springer, Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-5845-8_44

Patents Granted/Filled

1. **Dr. Zahira Tabassum**, "Design and Analysis of Demand Side management Model in Smart Grids", Published, Patent No:202241051867 A

2. **Dr. Sanjana Prasad**, “Artificial Intelligence based Fraud Detection System for Financial Transactions”, Published, Patent No:202311045225
3. **Dr. Suhas A.R** “An Improved Hierarchical Routing approach with the enhanced clusters head selection criteria and recovery of dead nodes with the application of Genetics”, Patent No: 202341018078
4. **Dr. Suhas A.R**, “A Modified Routing approach for extending wireless sensor networks lifetime with global energy balance”, published, Patent No: 202341018072
5. **Dr. Sufia Banu** “A system for leakage minimization and power optimization of Low Noise Amplifier and DAC in semiconductor circuits for VLSI application”, Patent No: 202241034678 A, published.



HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of Mechanical Engineering

Mandatory Disclosure

Mandatory Disclosure

11 (f)	Name of the Department	Mechanical
	Course	Bachelor of Engineering
	Level	UG
	1 year of approval by the council	1996-97

Academic Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
Year wise sanctioned intake	180	180	180	60	60	60
Year wise actual admission	104	73	30	32	14	17
Cut off marks – General Quota						
Students passed with distinction	16	16	20	61	53	15
Students passed with first class	36	30	29	74	16	07
Students Placed	13	18	11	02	19	03
Average Pay package					4.8L	4.5L
Students opted for higher studies	4				3	
Accreditation Status of the Course	Accredited	Applied	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Doctoral Courses	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foreign Collaboration	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Professional Society Membership	Institute of Engineer	Institute of Engineer	Institute of Engineer	Institute of Engineer	Institute of Engineer	Institute of Engineer

Funds received	<p>2022-23</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Synthesis Of Bioethanol from Fruits and Vegetable Residue. KSCST-6,000 INR <p>2021-22</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modeling and Experimental Investigation of Tensile and Fatigue Strength of Heat Treated Al 8090 composites reinforced with titanium diboride and graphene. AICTE-
-----------------------	--

	<p>11,75,000 INR</p> <p>2020-21</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Study of Dry sliding wear behaviour of pongamia pinnata seed shell polymer matrix composite using Taguchi technique and water absorption test - KSCST-6,000 INR. <p>2019-20</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Design, Analysis and fabrication of contaminated water filtration system- KSCST-5,000 INR. <p>2018-19</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grant for Organizing Conference-AICTE-5, 00,000 INR. • Mechanical Exoskeleton for the Disabled (Lower Limb) - KSCST-9,000 INR. • Effect of injection pressure and injection timing on diesel engine by performance and emission characteristics fueled with dairy waste oil- KSCST-8,500 INR. • Design and fabrication of mechanically operated seed sowing equipment- KSCST-8,000 INR. <p>2017-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Experimental analysis of fuel properties and engine behaviour with Pongamia seed oil as biofuel- KSCST-11,000 INR. <p>2016-17</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Analysis of fuel characteristics and performance parameters of Diesel engine using Pongamia oil blends- KSCST-10,000 INR.
--	---

**Events
Organized**

Technical Talks:

- **Expert Talk/Guest Lecture on "Career Guidance for Pre-Final year Students"**
5th Semester DATE: 16-12-2022, TIME:10.30AM to 12.30PM
Coordinators: Dr. Salim Sharieff [Head of Mechanical Department]
Dr. Nadeem Pasha K [Associate Professor]
Prof. Farooq [Assistant Professor]
Organized by: Mechanical Engineering Department
Total Participants attended: 27
Details of Participants: Students of 5th semester
- **Expert Talk/Guest Lecture on Title: "HVAC systems, Software used for HVAC Design, Calculations and its scope in industry"**
Expert: Mr. Abdul Majeed,
Lead Engineer
deltaT MEP Technical Academy,
30th Cross, K.V.Layout,
Jayanagar-4th Block, East.
Bengaluru-560011, INDIA
Date: 08/11/2022
Venue: HKBK D-Block Room No.- 12.
Coordinators: Dr. Salim Sharieff [Head of Mechanical Department]
Dr. Nadeem Pasha K [Associate Professor]
Organized by: Mechanical Engineering Department
Total Participants attended: 32
Details of Participants: Students of 7th semester
- **Expert Talk/Guest Lecture on Title: "Overseas Education Opportunities Seminar Report".** Expert:
 1. AFREEN AHMED
Team Leader USA/CANADA
Mobile No: 9986445700
Email: afreen@edwiseinternational.com
 2. TULIKA GANGULY
UK COUNCELOR UK
Mobile No: 0804503346
Email: tulika@edwiseinternational.com
 3. NANJAPPA
MARKETING Department.
Mobile No: 944785452
Email: nanjappa@edwiseinternational.com
Date: 2nd June 2022
Venue: HKBK D-Block Seminar Hall.
Coordinators: Dr. Salim Sharieff [Head of Mechanical Department]
Dr. Nadeem Pasha K [Assistant Professor]
Prof. Mohammed Yaseer Pasha [Assistant Professor]
Organized by: Mechanical Engineering Department
Total Participants attended: 90
- Webinar on "Management and Enterptreneurship" Date: 17th to 19th December 2020, Venue: Zoom App and Google meet, Resource person: Zeeshan Ahmed-Senior Product Design Engineer. Mercedes-Benz R &D, Resource person:

Nagendra Kumble–Founder-Director of Radome Technologies and services pvt ltd.
Resource person: M Manjunath– Trainer & Consultant. Coordinators: T M Tajuddin Yezdani, Organized by: Mechanical Engineering Department, Total Participants attended: 500+ students, Details of Participants: Students of all branches and semesters.

- Expert Talk on “Opportunities to Mechanical Engineers in Aerospace and Aeronautical Industries and other Industries. Date: 25th November 2020. Expert: Mr. Danish Abdul Khader, Techno-Commercialist, S.S Technologies, Near Yeshwanthpur Metro station, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560022, Ph: 08310639969, Coordinators: Prof. Raahil Azhar Ali, Organized by: Mechanical Engineering Department, Total Participants attended: 94 students, Details of Participants: Students of 5th and 3rd semester.
- Webinar on “Internship Opportunities in Mechanical/ HVAC Design” in association with Prinston Smart Engineers, Bangalore. Date: 6th October 2020 Venue: Zoom App, Expert: Mr. Asif Akhter, Founder, Prinston Smart Engineers, 10years of experience, United Group Limited, Doha, Qatar. Coordinators: Prof. Raahil Azhar Ali Organized by: Mechanical Engineering Department. Total Participants attended : 78 students, Details of Participants :Students of 7th semester.
- Expert Talk On “**Emerging Trends in Aeronautical and Aerospace Industries and Opportunity for Mechanical Engineers**” on 24th FEB 2020. Expert: DANISH ABDUL KHADER, TECHNO-COMMERCIALIST, S S TECHNOLOGIES, Near Yeshwanthpur Metro station, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560022. Ph: 08310639969.
- Expert Lecture on “**Product Development and Career Guidance**” on 11/09/2019, Expert: K. Kishore Babu, CEO, ProDes, Product design as professional design, Bengaluru.
- Expert talk on “**Drug Awareness and Prevention Programme**” on 18/09/2018. Speaker: Kala Krishnaswamy, IPS, DCP, North Bangalore

Industrial Visits:

- Industrial Trip to Central Institute of Petrochemical Engineering Karnataka on 9/11/22.
Coordinators: Dr.Mohammed Zakaulla and Dr.Nadeem Pasha K
Organized by: Mechanical Department
Total Participants attended: 45
- Industrial Visit to Relic Industries, Bengaluru, Date: 04th November 2022,
Coordinators: Prof. Mohammed Yaseer Pasha
Prof. Nawaz Ahmed
Organized by: Dr. Salim Sharieff[Head of Mechanical Department]
Total Participants attended: 45
Details of Participants: Students of 1st semester.
- Industrial Visit to Pavgada Solar Park Date: 14/06/2022. Coordinators: Dr.Salim Sharieff, Dr.Nadeem Pasha K, Dr.Mohammed Zakaulla, Prof.Younus Pasha
Organized by: Department of ME, Total Participants attended: 90, Details of Participants: Students of 8th semester.
- Industrial trip to “Synergy Private limited” Peenya Industrial area, Unit-4, Bengaluru, On 09/03/2022. Participants attended: 25 students, Details of Participants :Students of 3rd semester.

- Industrial trip to “KADRA HYDEL POWER PLANT” On 27/09/2018.
- Industrial trip to “RAICHUR THERMAL POWER PLANT” On 26/09/2018.
- Industrial visit to “MOTHER DIARY” on 10/05/2018.
- Industrial visit to “TITAN INDUSTRY” on 21/04/2018.
- Industrial visit to “BANGALORE DIARY” on 18/04/2018.
- “Open Day Exhibition at IISc” on 10-03-2018.
- Industrial visit to “BIEC” on 24/02/2018.
- Industrial visit to “KGTI” on 15/02/2018 to 16/02/2018.

FDP/SDP Organized:

- One Week Faculty Development Program on “Fatigue & Fracture Mechanics” 24th to 28th July 2023. Organized by Department of Mechanical Engineering.
- Five days value added course on “All about Automotives” 8th to 12th July 2023. Organized by Department of Mechanical Engineering.
- One week Faculty Development Programme on “Train The Trainer” 2nd January to 6th January 2023, Organized by Department of Mechanical Engineering.

Resource Persons:

Dr. Tabassum Ara, Principal, HKBK College of Engineering.

- Three Days Student Development Program On “Operating System And Data Structures” 15th to 17th June-2022, Organized by Department of Mechanical Engineering.

Resource Persons:

Dr. Syed Mustafa, Head of Department, Department of Information Science & Engg.

Expert in Data Structure

Dr. Balaji, Department of Information Science & Engg. Expert in Data Structure

Prof. Sharavana, Department of Information Science & Engg. Expert in Operating System.

Prof. Asghar Pasha, Department of Information Science & Engg. Expert in Operating System.

Coordinators

Dr. Nadeem Pasha, Associate. Prof. Dept. of Mechanical Engineering.

Prof. Dinesh H.A, Assistant. Prof. Dept. of Mechanical Engineering. Total Participants attended: 20, Details of Participants: Students of 6th semester.

- 5 Days FDP On “MODERN TRENDS IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY.” 4th -8th June 2021, Organized by Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, HKBK College of Engineering, Bengaluru, Resource Persons: Dr. C S Ramesh Professor & Dean, Research & Innovations, Presidency University, Bengaluru-560025. Mr. Mustaq Basha Scientist ‘E’ (Senior Scientist) Heading RAMS and Dynamic Group of Radar Integration Test Engineering Division (RITED), LRDE-DRDO Bengaluru. Mr. T V Yogesh Group Director Scientist F, DRDO Bengaluru. Dr. Bharat Vinjamuri, Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, Global Academy of Technology, Bengaluru – 560098. Dr. Bharath V G Assistant Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, School of Engineering and Technology CMR University.
- One Week FDP on “Recent Trends in Renewable Energy Systems” 28th Jan to 3rd Feb 2020.
- Two-Day SDP on “AUTONOMOUS ROBOTICS”, 13th and 14th September 2019.
- 3 Weeks Induction Program for 1st Year Students, 1st Aug 2018 to 18th Aug 2018.
- SDP ON “STIMULATING ENTREPRENEURSHIP SKILLS” 16/02/2018.
- FDP- on CAMD - “Computer Aided Machine Drawing” 10th to 12/08/2016.

- 5 days FDP on Mechanical Properties of Engineering materials and their interpretation, HKBKCE, Bangalore-25th to 29th Aug 2015.

Social Awareness Program:

- One Day program on ‘**Psycho-social Wellbeing of Youth and Gender Sensitization.**’ On 26-02-2020. Speaker- Dr. Jonas Richard A-HRD Professional.
- “**Drug Awareness and Prevention Programme**” on 18/09/2018-Chief Guest: Kala Krishnaswamy, IPS, DCP, North Bangalore.

Technical and Cultural Events:

- “**Junk Yard**”
Date:02/11/2022
Venue: Machine Shop, Dept of Mechanical Engineering HKBKCE
Coordinators: Prof. Tansif Khan, Prof. Younus Pasha, Prof. Mohammed Yaseer Pasha, Prof. Nawaz Ahmed.
Evaluators: Prof. Farooq, Prof. Pavan Kumar D, Prof. Dinesh H A
Organized by: Dr. Salim Sharieff [Head of Mechanical Department]
Total Participants Attended: 140
Details of Participants: Students of 1st sem.
- “**ACTIVITY BASED LEARNING ON KINEMATICS OF MACHINES [MECHANISM MODELS]**”
Subject Name: Heat Transfer
Date: 23rd April 2022
Venue: D Block L19
Coordinators: Prof.R kulkarni
Organized by: 6th sem Mechanical Engineering Department
Total Participants attended: 43
Details of Participants: Students of 6th semester.
- **Model Presentation on Elements of Mechanical Engineering by 1st Sem Students.** Subject Name: Elements of Mechanical Engineering
Date: 9th April 2022
Venue: Machine Shop, Dept of Mechanical Engineering HKBKCE
Coordinators: Prof. Tansif Khan, Prof. Younus Pasha, Prof. Mohammed Yaseer Pasha, Prof. Nawaz Ahmed.
Evaluators: Prof. Farooq, Prof. Pavan Kumar D, Prof. Dinesh H A
Organized by: Department of Mechanical Engineering
Total Participants Attended: 425
Details of Participants: Students of 1st SEM A, B, C, D Sections.
- **POSTER PRESENTATION-MODEL PREPARATION.**
Subject Name: Elements of Mechanical Engineering
Date: 02/02/2022
Venue: Dept of Mechanical Engineering HKBKCE
Coordinators: Prof. Younus Pasha,
Total Participants Attended: B-Section (72 Students) (ISE+ME).
- **Working Model Presentation**-Electric Go-Kart -It is a national Level competition which is conducted by TIT, Bhopal-February 2019. A group of 20 students of our department took part in this project and was awarded 9th place.
- Smart India Hackathon on 23-03-2018, it’s a national level project competition and

two of our department students took part in this competition.

- **“One Day Activity On Kinematics Of Machines Mechanism Models”** on 10/04/2018.

Project Exhibition:

- Department level project exhibition was organized on 11/05/2019 (09:00 AM to 04:00 PM).
- Department level project exhibition was organized on 03/05/2018 (09:00 AM to 04:00 PM).

Conference / e- Conference:

- AICTE Sponsored National E-Conference “INNOVATIVE PROCESSING METHODS FOR SYNTHESIZING ADVANCED STRUCTURAL AND FUNCTIONAL MATERIALS” Date: 8th to 10th October 2020, Venue: Google Meet, Conference Chair: Dr. M.S.Bhagyashekar, Principal, HKBKCE. Chief Coordinator: Dr. Mohamed Zakaulla, Associate professor. Advisory Committee: Dr. K. Venkateswarlu, Scientist, NAL, Dr. P G Mukunda, Prof. NITK, Dr. Vijay kumar, Scientist, HAL, Dr. Narendra Nath S, Prof. NIT K, Dr. Ravikumar HOD, BMSCE, Dr. Swamy D R, JSSATE, Dr. Redappa, Prof. BIT, ISTE, D Dr. Venkatesh, VTU, Muddenahalli, Total Participants attended: 25.

Workshops Conducted:

- **“WORKSHOP ON FATIGUE TESTING [HANDS ON EXPERIENCE]”** On 23rd February 2023 Expert: Dr. Anil Chandra, Professor, BMS college of Engineering, Bull Temple road, Bangalore
- **“TWO DAYS WORKSHOP ON I.C.ENGINES [HANDS ON EXPERIENCE]”** On 3rd & 4th OCTOBER 2019. Expert: Naveen kumar, Director-Training, AJ Heuristic, #16, 1st Cross, Near Garden City University, K.R Puram, Bangalore-560036. Ph: 079966 34136
- **“TWO DAYS WORKSHOP ON I.C.ENGINES [HANDS ON EXPERIENCE]”** On 09/11/2018 – 10/11/ 2018. Expert: Naveen kumar, Director-Training, AJ Heuristic, #16, 1st Cross, Near Garden City University, K.R Puram, Bangalore-560036. Ph: 079966 34136.

<p>Events Attended</p>	<p>Workshops / Seminars / FDP / Guest Lectures Attended by Faculty:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. One Week Faculty Development Program on “Fatigue & Fracture Mechanics” 24th to 28th July 2023. Organized by Department of Mechanical Engineering. 2. Five days value added course on “All about Automotives” 8th to 12th July 2023. Organized by Department of Mechanical Engineering. 3. “WORKSHOP ON FATIGUE TESTING [HANDS ON EXPERIENCE]” On 23rd February 2023 Expert: Dr. Anil Chandra, Professor, BMS college of Engineering, Bull Temple Road, Bangalore 4. One week Faculty Development Programme on “Train the Trainer” 2nd January to 6th January 2023, Organized by Department of Mechanical Engineering. 5. Three Days Student Development Program On “Operating System And Data Structures” 15th to 17th June-2022, Organized by Department of Mechanical Engineering. 6. KARNATAKA MANUFACTURING CONFERENCE-2022, [15TH EDITION 0900-1800 Hrs TAJ WEST END BENGALURU] [SUSTAINABLE MANUFACTURING & INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION “RESTART,REINVENT,RESKILL”]12/15/2022 7. Five days FDP on “Modern Trends in Engineering Technology” at HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, Bangalore from 04-06-2021. 8. One day workshops on “Anatomy of Electric Vehicle” at CADMAX on 04-05-2021. 9. Four days workshops on “Enabling Students Towards Higher Order Thinking” at HKBK College Of Engineering from 18-03-2021. 10. One week FDP on “Research Proposal Writing” at BIT COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, Bengaluru from 6-7-2020 to 11-7-2020. 11. One week FDP on “Recent advances in Renewable energy system” at HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, Bangalore from 28/01/20 to 03/02/2020. 12. One day FDP on “Refrigerants in Engineering Applications” at Vidhyavardhaka College of Engineering, Mysore on 22nd June 2020. 13. One week FDP on “Research Opportunities and Challenges in Manufacturing Sectors” at SVERI College of Engineering, Pandharpur from 01-06-2020 to 06-06-2020. 14. One week FDP on “Green Manufacturing” at Santhiram Engineering College, Nandyal from 15-05-2020 to 20-05-2020. 15. Five days FDP on “Outcome Based Education and NBA Accreditation” at IILM College of Engineering and Technology from 25-05-2020 to 29-05-2020. 16. Five days FDP on “Drone View of Hotspots in ME” organised by St.Peters Institute of Higher education and research from 25-05-2020 to 29-05-2020. 17. Seven days FDP on “NAAC Awareness Program for Faculties”, at MMIT, PUNE, 08-05-2020 TO 14-05-2020. 18. 2 Weeks “FDP on Latex” at Gopalan College of Engineering and Management from 17-04-2020 to 30-04-2020. 19. Five days FDP on “OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION AND NBA ACCREDITATION” at RMSIT-20 TO 24 January 2020. 20. One week FDP on “Artificial Intelligence and its application towards Robotics” at NIE Mysore from 20-01-2020 to 26-01-2020. 21. QIP short term course on "APPLIED AERODYNAMICS" at IISc Bangalore from 20-01-2020 to 24-01-2020. 22. Five days FDP on “Develop the Next Generation of Engineering Educators” at Academia from 12-12-2019 to 16-12-2019. 23. FDP on Advances in Mechatronics System, BMS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT-16-07-2019 to 20/07/2019. 24. 42nd Series Seminar/ Exhibition on Student Project Programme held at Dr.
-------------------------------	---

Sheshgiri College of Engineering, Belagavi organized by Karnataka State Council for Science and Technology, KLE Society's Dr. M.S Sheshgiri College of Engineering, Belagavi-26-07-2019 to 27-07-2019.

25. FDP on methods of competition in fluid flow-An Industrial Approach, SJCIT, Chikkaballapur-28th Jan to 1st Feb 2019.
26. One day Workshop on E resources for Academic Excellence, GCE, Bangalore-9th Feb 2019.
27. Workshop on 'New Model Curriculum PG Course CBCS Detailed syllabus 2018-19 as per outcome- based education (OBE) format including course outcomes and Bloom's Taxonomy" at BNMIT Bangalore, on 06/08/2018.
28. "IEEE IPR Workshop 2018" VTU, Belgaum on 25/08/2018.
29. Structural Analysis and FEA validation of truss type fuselage of rear part of aircraft using CFRP, AIT College, and Bangalore on 18th to 19th SEP 2018.
30. Workshop on all India seminar on Engineering insight into design and Testing of Aircraft Engine Components, AIT, Bangalore-18th to 19th sep 2018.
31. Workshop on AICTE Model Curriculum, BMSCE, Bangalore- 12/3/2018.
32. FDP on Non, Conventional Energy Sources, MCE, Hassan-9th to 13th April 2018.
33. 5 days FDP on CBCS Based Curriculum development towards autonomy. HKBKCE, Bangalore-11th, 12th 2017 and Dec 23rd to 25th Jan 2018
34. Structural Analysis and FEA validation of truss type fuselage of rear part of aircraft using CFRP, M.S Engineering College, Bangalore-May 22nd 2018.
35. Industrial consultancy research and incubation in academic institution, SVCE Bangalore-11th and 12th Oct 2017.
36. One week FDP Programme on Processing of Materials, Material Characterization and Testing, MSRIT, Bangalore-16th to 21st Jan 2017.
37. Two Weeks FDP on FEM and Stress analysis, CIT, Bangalore - 22nd Jan to 3rd Feb 2018.
38. Simulation Modelling and analysis of Manufacturing System., JSSATE, Bangalore-08th to 12th January 2018.
39. Two days FDP on- Recent advances materials, Manufacturing and sustainability, DSCE, Bangalore-2nd to 3rd Feb 2018.
40. FDP on Modern Materials and their applications, BNMIT, Bengalure-16th to 20th Jan 2018.
41. One day Workshop on CIM, AIT, Bengaluru-23rd March 2018.
42. One Week FDP on Pedagogy Training on Technical Education, VTU-HRDC, Chikkaballapur-16th to 20th Jan 2018.
43. An Overview on Teaching Techniques in ATD, VTU CPGS Muddenhalli-22nd to 26th January 2018.
44. Cyber security and Forensics, HKBKCE, Bangalore-9th and 10th January 2018.
45. Two Days Workshop on MOODLE, VTU, Belahavi-24th to 25th April 2018
46. Pedagogy training in technical education, VTU CPGS Muddenhalli-16th to 20th January 2018
47. Workshop On Moodle, HKBKCE, Bangalore-24th to 25th April 2018.
48. Hands on Training on FEAST (Analysis Software), Analysing the Structure, Acharya Institute of Technology, Banglore-28th October 2017.
49. One Day Technical Workshop on FEAST from ISRO, AIT, Bangalore-28th OCT 2017.
50. FDP on "Quality Enhancement Initiatives for CBCS in Engineering and Educational Institution on 22/04/2017 at Khaja Banda Nawaz College of Engineering, Gulbarga.
51. Two Days workshop on Taxonomy and course outcomes, VTU Regional Office, Bangalore-23rd to 24th Jan-2017.
52. One week FDP on "Processing of Materials, Material Characterization and

	<p>Testing” from 16th to 22nd 21/01/2017 at MSRIT, Bangalore.</p> <p>53. National Workshop On Acceradation in Technical Education. JSSATE, Bangalore-24th to 26th August 2016.</p> <p>54. Two week Faculty Development Program on 3M- Modeling, Materials and Manufacturing, BMSCE, Bangalore-13th to 23rd Dec 2016.</p> <p>55. One Week FDP on Processing of Materials, Material characterization and testing, RMSIT, Bangalore-15th to 21st Jan 2017.</p> <p>56. Short-term Course on Design Nuances in Incompressible and compressible flow Turbo Machines-IISc, Bangalure -17th to 21st Oct 2016.</p> <p>57. Workshop on Accreditation for Technical institutions, JSSATE, Bangalore-26th to 27th Aug 2016.</p> <p>58. National Symposium on shock waves, KITS, Coimbatore-25th -26th Feb 2016</p> <p>59. Two days FDP on “Design of Experiments and Optimization Techniques” on 3rd & 4/03/2016 at Sir.M.Visvesvaraya Institute of Technology, Bangalore.</p> <p>60. Two day National Level seminar on smart Materials and Its application, MSRIT, Banaglore-21st to 22nd Dec 2015</p> <p>61. Two days workshop on Advances in Mechanical Measurements” on 29th & 30/01/2016 at Vemana Institute of Technology, Bangalore-34, Vemana Institute of Technology, Bangalore-34 on 29th & 30/01/2016</p> <p>62. Two day National Level seminar on smart Materials and Its application, MSRIT, Banaglore-21st to 22nd Dec 2015</p> <p>63. 3 days workshop on Research Methodologies and latex, JSSATE, Bangalore-26th to 28th May 2016.</p> <p>64. Two days workshop on subject based Pedagogy on ATD , VTU, Mysuru-8th to 9th Feb 2016.</p> <p>65. 3 days FDP on Introduction to Latex, HKBKCE Bangalore-28th to 30th Jan 2016.</p> <p>66. Two days workshop on Advanced Tribology, BU, Bangalore-22nd to 23rd May 2015.</p> <p>67. One week FDP on Industry Institute interaction A productive interface between academia and industry, HKBKCE, Bangalore-21st to 26th Dec 2015</p> <p>68. One Day Workshop on Financial Planing on uncertain Future by SEBI, HKBKCE, Bangalore-21st Nov 2015.</p> <p>69. One day workshop on financial Planning for uncertain Future, HKBKCE, Bangalore-21st Nov 2015.</p> <p>70. One day workshop on Nano Materials, VTU Regional Of fice, Bangalore-14th DEC 2015.</p>
--	--

Higher Education	<p>Faculties pursuing Ph.D</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tajuddin Yezdani • Ramachandra Kulkarni • Abdul Mujeeb • Nehal Ahmed
-------------------------	---

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY FACULTY

Academic year:-2022-2023

- Industrial Safety by Dr. Nadeem Pasha K and Dr. Salim Sharieff, ISBN: 978-93-5625-624-8, Scientific International Publishing House.
- Renewable energy and resources by Dr. Salim Sharieff and Dr. Nadeem Pasha K ISBN: 978-93-5757-120-3, Scientific International Publishing House.

PAPERS PUBLISHED BY FACULTY

Academic year:-2022-2023

- Dr. Zakaulla and Dr. Salim Sharieff, “Artificial neural network prediction model for the mechanical properties of the BF/AZ31BH24 magnesium-based fiber metal laminates” in the 2023 Third Global Conference on Recent Advances in Sustainable Materials (GC-RASM 2023) held atnPGP College of Engineering & Technology, Tamil Nadu, India during 27 - 28, July 2023. The conference has been organized by the department of Mechanical Engineering.
- Dr. Younus Pasha, Dr. Salim Sharieff “DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF IOT BASED MULTI DEGREE FIRE EXTINGUISHER” Journal of emerging technologies and innovative research, ISSN: 2349-5162, JETIR May 2023, Volume 10, Issue 5, <https://jetir.org/papers/JETIR2305995.pdf>
- Nawaz Ahmed “FABRICATION OF AUTOMATED BENDING MACHINE” DOI : <https://www.doi.org/10.56726/IRJMETS40128>
- Dr. Nadeem Pasha K, Dr. Salim Sharieff, “Piezoelectric Power generation in E Scooter”, Journal of emerging technologies and innovative research, ISSN: 2349-5162, JETIR May 2023, Volume 10, Issue 5
- Prof Ramachandra Kulkarni, “OXYGEN CONCENTRATION GENERATOR USING PSA” Journal of emerging technologies and innovative research, ISSN: 2349-5162, JETIR May 2023, Volume 10, Issue 5
- Dr. Nadeem Pasha. K, INTEGRATION OF PIEZOELECTRIC POWER IN E SCOOTER, Journal of emerging technologies and innovative research, ISSN: 2349-5162, JETIR May 2023, Volume 10, Issue 5
- Dr. Salim Sharieff, Fabrication of Light Weight Cost Effective E-Scooter, Journal of emerging technologies and innovative research, ISSN: 2349-5162, JETIR May 2023, Volume 10, Issue 5.
- Dr. Salim Sharieff Prof. Nehal Ahmad, SELF REGENERATING ELECTRIC GREEN BIKE, Journal of emerging technologies and innovative research, ISSN: 2349-5162, JETIR May 2023, Volume 10, Issue 5..
- Prof.Mohammed Yaseer Pasha, Salim Sharieff, DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ANALYSIS OF RIVER DEBRIS CLEANER MACHINE, Journal of emerging technologies and innovative research, ISSN: 2349-5162, JETIR May 2023, Volume 10, Issue
- Prof. Abdul Mujeeb N,Dr. Salim Sharieff, DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF SEMI AUTOMATIC COCONUT DECORTICATING MACHINE, ISSN: 2349-5162, JETIR May 2023, Volume 10, Issue 5,

- Prof. Nehal Ahmad and Dr. Salim Sharieff, “DESIGN & OPTIMISATION OF VERSATILE TREADMILL”, International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science, e-ISSN: 2582-5208. Peer-Reviewed, Open Access, Fully Refereed International Journal.
- Prof Ramachandra Kulkarni and Dr. Salim Sharieff, “3D Modeling and Fabrication of Seed sowing equipment”, International Journal of Scientific Research and Engineering Development, <http://www.ijared.com/volume5/issue6/IJARED-V5I6P121.pdf>, Peer-Reviewed, Open Access, Fully Refereed International Journal.

Academic year:-2021-2022

- Dr. Mohamed zakoulla and Younus Pasha, Prediction of mechanical properties for polyetheretherketone composite reinforced with graphene and titanium powder using artificial neural network, Materials Today: Proceedings.

Academic year:-2020-2021

M S Bhagyashekar, Experimental Testing of Scroll Machine Driven by Compressed Air for Power Generation and Its Integration in Small Scale organic Rankine Cycle. Journal of Thermal Engineering.

M S Bhagyashekar, Influence of Friction Stir Welding Process Parameters on Mechanical Properties of AA6061-9 wt.% SiC Composites, Advances in Lightweight Materials and Structures. Springer Proceedings in Materials 8, 2020.

M S Bhagyashekar, Design and Fabrication of Solar Organic Rankine Cycle Test Rig with Helical Coil Heat Exchangers and working fluid selection strategy. Test Engineering and management, Trade journal (2020), 2379 - 2393, ISSN: 0193-4120.

M S Bhagyashekar, Studies on tribology properties of FS welded AA6061-4.5 wt. % Cu- SiC hybrid composite. National E- Conference On "INNOVATIVE PROCESSING METHODS FOR SYNTHESIZING ADVANCED STRUCTURAL AND FUNCTIONAL MATERIALS" 8 th – 10th OCTOBER, 2020. ISBN: 978-93-89840-90-2.

Younus Pasha, Investigation of performance parameters combustion and emission characteristics of compression ignition engine fueled with pongamia methyl ester-gasoline blend. Energy Sources, Part A: Recovery, Utilization, and Environmental Effects <https://doi.org/10.1080/15567036.2021.1929578>.

Harish H, Experimental Investigation of Effect of Injection Parameters on Stationary Diesel Engine Fuel with the Methyl Ester of Waste Vegetable Oil, Journal of Green Engineering, Volume-10, Issue-11, Pages 12195-12215.

Harish H, The influence of injection timings on performance, emission, and combustion characteristics of compression ignition engine fueled with milk scum oil biodiesel, Energy Sources, Part A: Recovery, Utilization, and Environmental Effects.

Harish H, Extraction of biodiesel from tung seed oil and evaluating the performance and emission studies on 4-stroke CI engine, Materials Today: Proceedings, 2020. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpr.2020.10.328>.

Harish H, Extraction of biodiesel from fish fat and experimental evaluation of performance and emission characteristics in diesel engine, Dogo Rangsang Research Journal, 2020, Volume 10, Issue 8: 117-124.

Younus Pasha, Experimental analysis of fuel properties and performance analysis of diesel

engine with esterified castor oil blended with gasoline. Materials Today: Proceedings, 2020
<https://authors.elsevier.com/a/1cIXK7tbNaHcGY>.

Mahaboob Tabriz B, The Review On Performance Characteristics Of Savonius Wind Turbine. National E- Conference On "Innovative Processing Methods For Synthesizing Advanced Structural And Functional Materials" 8 Th – 10th October, 2020. ISBN: 978-93-89840-90-2.

Abdul Mujeeb N, Automated Lower Limb Rehabilitative Exoskeleton, National E- Conference On "Innovative Processing Methods For Synthesizing Advanced Structural And Functional Materials" 8 th – 10th October, 2020. ISBN: 978-93-89840-90-2.

Harish H, Effect of Injection Parameters on Diesel Engine Operated by Fish Oil Methyl Ester, National E- Conference On "Innovative Processing Methods For Synthesizing Advanced Structural And Functional Materials" 8 th – 10th October, 2020. ISBN: 978-93- 89840-90-2.

Farooq, Experimental Investigation on Performance and Emission Characteristics of Diesel Engine by using Fish Oil Methyl Ester and Iso Butanol, National E- Conference On "Innovative Processing Methods For Synthesizing Advanced Structural And Functional Materials" 8 th – 10th October, 2020. ISBN: 978-93-89840-90-2.

M.S Bhagyashekar, Studies on tribology properties of FS welded AA6061-4.5 wt. % Cu- SiC hybrid composite, National E- Conference On "Innovative Processing Methods For Synthesizing Advanced Structural And Functional Materials" 8 Th – 10th October, 2020. ISBN: 978-93-89840-90-2.

Ramachandra Kulkarni, Design And Fabrication Of Mechanically Operated Seed Sowing Equipment, National E- Conference On "Innovative Processing Methods For Synthesizing Advanced Structural And Functional Materials" 8 Th – 10th October, 2020. ISBN: 978-93-89840-90-2.

Tansif Khan, Effect of Fiber Orientation on Inter-Laminar Fracture Toughness GIC of a Polymer Matrix Composites, National E- Conference On "Innovative Processing Methods For Synthesizing Advanced Structural And Functional Materials" 8 Th – 10th October, 2020. ISBN: 978-93-89840-90-2.

Mr. Raahil Azhar Ali, Influence of inprocess layup factors on ILSS of FRP Laminates, National E- Conference On "Innovative Processing Methods For Synthesizing Advanced Structural And Functional Materials" 8 Th – 10th October, 2020. ISBN: 978-93-89840-90-2.

Younus Pasha, Experimental Fuel Characterization And Engine Behaviour Study With Pongamia Seed Oil As Biofuel, National E- Conference On "Innovative Processing Methods For Synthesizing Advanced Structural And Functional Materials" 8 Th – 10th October, 2020. ISBN: 978-93-89840-90-2.

Pavan kumar D, Twin Screw Fabrication of Kevlar Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composites with Fillers, National E- Conference On "Innovative Processing Methods For Synthesizing Advanced Structural And Functional Materials" 8 Th – 10th October, 2020. ISBN: 978-93-89840-90-2.

Mohammed Yaseer Pasha, Design and Fabrication of River Debris Cleaner, National E- Conference On "Innovative Processing Methods For Synthesizing Advanced Structural And Functional Materials" 8 Th – 10th October, 2020. ISBN: 978-93-89840-90-2.

Tajuddin Yezdani, Design And Fabrication Of Affordable Wearable Chair, National E- Conference On "Innovative Processing Methods For Synthesizing Advanced Structural And Functional Materials" 8 Th – 10th October, 2020. ISBN: 978-93-89840-90-2.

Nehal Ahmad, Innovative Design & Fabrication Of Versatile Treadmill, National E- Conference On "Innovative Processing Methods For Synthesizing Advanced Structural And

Functional Materials" 8 Th – 10th October, 2020. ISBN: 978-93-89840-90-2.

Mohammed Asadullah, Determination of Bond-strength, Porosity and Thermally Grown Oxide Layer for TBCCoated Inconel Alloy, National E- Conference On "Innovative Processing Methods For Synthesizing Advanced Structural And Functional Materials" 8 Th – 10th October, 2020. ISBN: 978-93-89840-90-2.

Academic year:-2019-2020

Dr. M S Bhagyashekar, Influence of Friction Stir Welding Process Parameters on Mechanical Properties of AA6061-9 wt.% SiC Composites. Springer Proceedings in Materials 8.

Dr. Mohamed zakaualla, Fathima parveen, Amreen, Harish H, Artificial neural network based prediction on tribological properties of polycarbonate composites reinforced with graphene and boron carbide particle, Elsevier Journal - Materials Today Proceeding

Dr. M S Bhagyashekar, Design and Fabrication of solar organic Rankine Cycle Test Rig with Helical coil Heat Exchangers and Working fluid selection strategy, TEST Engineering and Management; ISSN:0193-4120, volume 83, April 2020

Nadeem Pasha K, Wear behavior of Titanium Alloys when subjected to different speed and load levels, International Journal of Recent Technology and Engineering (IJRTE) ISSN:2277-3878, Volume-8 Issue-6, March 2020

Academic year:-2018-2019

Nehal Ahmad, B. Mahaboob Tabriz, Fathima Parveen, Mechanical Behavior of Arc Welding using different Flux Materials, International Journal of Innovative Technology and Exploring Engineering (IJITEE) Volume-9 Issue-2, December 2019

Tajuddin Yezdani, Impact of RCS- Cross Root Process and die design in commercial Brass Alloy Sheets, International Journal of Engineering and Advanced Technology (IJEAT) ISSN: 2249 – 8958, Volume-9 Issue-2, December 2019

Nadeem Pasha K, Salim Sharieff, Sliding Response Of Grade 5 Titanium Alloy at different speed and load levels ,International Journal of Recent Technology and Engineering (IJRTE) ISSN:2277-3878, Volume-8 Issue-3, September 2019

Pavan Kumar D, Mahaboob Tabriz B, Nehal Ahmad and Abdul Mujeeb ,Design and Fabrication of Air Caster, Innovation in engineering science, Technology and management. 3 & 4 May 2019

Abdul Mujeeb, Pavan Kumar D, Design and development of lower limb Automated exoSkeleton, Innovation in engineering science, Technology and management. 3 & 4 May 2019

Nehal Ahmad, Mahaboob Tabriz B, Pavan Kumar D, Design and Fabrication of multifunctional Treadmill, Innovation in engineering science, Technology and management. 3 & 4 May 2019

Salim Sharieff, Nadeem Pasha K, Role of different coating materials and coating thickness on velocity and displacement discontinuities in a tribo-system, International Journal of Innovative Technology and Exploring Engineering (IJITEE) ISSN: 2278-3075, Volume-8 Issue-6, April, 2019

Prof.Salim Sharieff, Role of Velocity Discontinuity Imparted by Copper and Nickel Coatings of Different Thickness, International Journal of Recent Technology and Engineering (IJRTE) ISSN: 2277-3878, Volume-8 Issue-3, September 2019

Harish H, Extraction of Biodiesel from Tung Seed Oil and Evaluating the Performance and Emission Studies on 4-Stroke CI Engine, IconAMMA 2019

Younus Pasha, Experimental Analysis of Fuel Properties And Performance analysis of diesel engine with esterified castor oil blended with gasoline, IconAMMA 2019.

Younus Pasha, Experimental Analysis of Fuel Properties And Engine Behavior With Pongamia Seed Oil As Biofuel, Innovation in engineering science, Technology and management. 3 & 4 May 2019

Academic year:-2017-2018

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, “Effect of machining parameters on surface roughness while turning metal matrix composites-an experimental approach”, Materials Today: Proceedings 5 (2018) 24770–24779, Materials Today: Proceedings 5 (2018) 24770–24779

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, “Effect of Fillers on Electrical Conductivity of Epoxy Composites”, Journal of Polymer & Composites. (2018) 25-30 Volume 6, Issue 3 Volume 6 ISSN: 2321-2810 (Online), ISSN: 2321-8525

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, Influence of Edge Condition of Cutting Tool on Cutting Force and Surface Roughness While Machining Aluminum –Fly Ash Composites, ,Materials Today: Proceedings 5 (2018) 11655–11666, ISSN: 2214-7853

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, Wear behavior of friction stir welded AA6061-SiC Composites AA6061-4.5%Cu-SiC Hybrid composites plates, International Journal of fracture and Damage Mechanics

Farooq, An Experimental Investigation on Flexural and Tensile strength Behavior of Hybrid polymer composite materials by varying its thickness with Epoxy resin 5052, International Journal of Innovative science and research Technology: ISSN 2456-2165; Volume 3, Issue 6, June 2018

Nehal Ahmad, Dr. Muzzamil Ahamed. S, Harish H, younus pasha, Experimental Analysys of E250 Quality Br Under Diverse Quenching Media, International Journal is Engineering research and applications. ISSN: 2248-9622

Tansif Khan, Lead Time Production in Manufacturing of Fuel injection pump Element, ICRRETMC-2018, 13, 14 July 2018; ISBN: 978-93-5311166-3; Volume 1.

Tansif Khan, Study of CF53 and EN19 Steel for wear and corrosion Properties, ICRRETMC-2018, 13, 14 July 2018; ISBN: 978-93-5311166-3; Volume 1.

Mohammed Yaseer Pasha, Development of Rotary Tool Feeding System for Micro-EDM, ICETE-2018; NMAMIT; 14, 15 May 2018.

Mithun M, Design of composite layer tool for horizontal stabilizer spar of Advanced Light Helicopter, JETIR; May 2018, Volume 5, Issue 5.

Salim Sharieff, Abrasive Wear Trends of NON-conforming contact surfaces, Elsevier, Materials today; proceedings 5; 2018.

Academic year:-2016-2017

Effect of Mono and Hybrid Fillers on Tensile Properties of Filled Epoxy Composites” ,Proceedings of International Conference on Current Trends in Eng., Science and Technology, ICCTEST, 2017, Grenze (2017) 182-188.

Dr. Mohamed Zakaulla, Hybridizing Micro - B4C With Carbon nanotubes to Enhance The Mechanical Properties of Aluminium Matrix Composites., International Conference on Advanced Material Technologies.

Dr. Mohamed Zakaulla, Evaluating The Effect of Solutionising and Aging on Mechanical Properties of Al2024/B4c/Mwcnt's Composite Synthesized By Vortex Technique, International Conference on Composite Materials and Structures- ICCMS 2017.

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, “Development and Fabrication of Universal Tubular Micro Algae Photo-Bioreactor”, ,Proceedings of International Conference of Engineering Research in Mechanical and Civil Engineering (2017) Vol 2, Issue 5, 1065-1068, IFERP ISSN 2456-1290

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, “Corrosion, wear properties of boron carbide and graphite reinforced Al2024 hybrid metal matrix composites” ,Proceedings of International Conference of Engineering Research in Mechanical and Civil Engineering (2017) Vol 2, Issue 5, 993-999. IFERP ISSN 2456-1290

Dr. Mohamed Zakaulla, Impact and Tensile Characterization of Polycarbonate/Graphene/Boron Carbide Hybrid Polymer Composite, International Conference on Composite Materials and Structures- ICCMS 2017

Dr. Mohamed Zakaulla, Tribological Characteristics of Multi walled Carbon Nanotubes and Boron Carbide particles reinforced Al - 2024 Matrix Composites, International Conference on Materials Processing and Characterization

Dr. Mohamed Zakaulla, Processing & Characterization of Multiwalled Carbon Nanotubes and Titanium Carbide Reinforced Al7475 Composites for Aerospace Applications, International Conference on Composite Materials and Structures- ICCMS 2017

Salim Sharieff, Nadeem Pasha K, International Conference on Advanced Material Technologies [ICAMT]

Abdul Mujeeb N, Impact of Precision Mechanized Harvesting on Therapeutic Quality and Throughput Propagation of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (MAPs),International Journal of Emerging Technology and Advanced Engineering; ISSN: 2250-2459

Younus Pasha, Experimental Investigation of Emission Analysis of Diesel engine Fueled with Pongamia oil blends and Petroleum diesel, HKBK International Journal of Engineering Science and Technology

Younus Pasha, Experimental investigation of effect on surface finishing by Minimum Quantity Lubrication [MQL] with varying feed rate, HKBK International Journal of Engineering Science and Technology.

Academic year:-2015-2016

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, “Effects of Mono (Al/Cu) Metallic and Hybrid (Al-Cu) Metallic Fillers on Tribological Performance of Epoxy Composites” ,Proceedings of International Conference on Modern Intelligent and Green Manufacturing (ICMIGM) 2015, (2015) 259- 264, 11-12 Dec 2015, Sengunthar Engineering College, Erode

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, “Experimental Study on Intermittent Turning of Aluminum Metal Matrix Composites Using Cryogenic Treated Carbide Inserts” ,Proceedings of International Conference on Modern Intelligent and Green Manufacturing (ICMIGM) 2015, 11-12 Dec 2015, Sengunthar Engineering College, Erode

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, “Effect of Fillers on Electrical Conductivity of Epoxy Composites”, Journal of Polymer & Composites. (2018) 25-30 Volume 6, Issue 3 Volume 6 ISSN: 2321-2810 (Online), ISSN: 2321-8525

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, "Effect of Tool holder overhang & Feed on Surface roughness in Turning application – an experimental approach",, International Journal of Scientific & Engineering Research, (2016), Volume 7, Issue 5, pp 269 ISSN 2229-5518

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, Effect of Mica on Mechanical properties of filled Epoxy ,International Journal of Scientific & Engineering Research, (2016), Volume 7, Issue 5, p269-274, ISSN 2229-5518

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, “Development of Biomass Briquetting Technology for Northern regions of Karnataka using Tamarind seed powder as binder”, ,Journal of Advances in Science and Technology, (2016), Vol. 12, Issue 25, P353-356, E-ISSN: 2230-9659

Dr. Mohamed Zakauila, Analysis of Dry Sliding Behaviour of Aluminium Reinforced with Coated Both SiC and Gr Hybrid Composites using Design of Experiments, International Journal on Emerging Technologies, ISSN 0975 – 8364, Vol 7, Issue 2

Raviraj K L, Thermal design and evaluation of cooling configuration of solar photovoltaic panel, Indian Journal of science and technology; ISSN: 0974-6846

Academic year:-2014-2015,,

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, “Effects of Mono (Al/Cu) Metallic and Hybrid (Al-Cu) Metallic Fillers on Flexural Performance of Epoxy Composites”, American Journal of Materials Science, 2015; 5(3C): 81-85, P-ISSN: 2162-9382 E-ISSN: 2162-8424.

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, “Studies on Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of Friction Stir Welded AA6061 Composites Containing SiC”, Proceedings of 1stNational Conference on Trends and Innovations in Automation, Materials and Thermal Engineering (TIAMTE – 2015) Dept of PG center VTU Mysore, 21-22 May 2015.

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, “Influence of Cutting Speed on Tool Life While Turning Aluminum Composites Containing Varied percent Flyash”,Proc of 1stNational Conference on Trends and Innovations in Automation, Materials and Thermal Engineering (TIAMTE – 2015), Dept of PG centre VTU Mysore, 21-22 May 2015 page MS18-22.

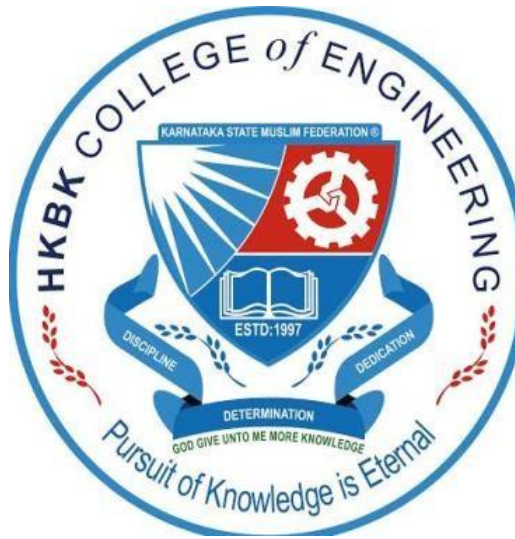
Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, “Tribological Behaviour of Epoxy Composite Containing Fly-Ash/Silicon Carbide Particulates”, Proceedings of 1stNational Conference on Trends and Innovations in Automation, Materials and Thermal Engineering (TIAMTE – 2015), Dept of PG center VTU Mysore, 21-22 May 2015 page MS28-32.

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, “Optimization Study of Ammonia and Glutaraldehyde Content on Vulcanization of Natural Rubber Latex”. ,Iranian Polymer Journal.(2015)Vol24, Issue 11, P 901-909, Springer ISSN: 1026-1265 (Print) 1735-5265 (Online)

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, “Thermal Conductivity Enhancement of Epoxy by Hybrid Particulate Fillers of Graphite and Silicon Carbide”, Journal of Minerals and Materials Characterization and Engineering, 2015, 3, 76-84. ISSN Print: 2327-4077 ISSN Online: 2327-4085

Dr. Bhagyashekar M S, “Effects of Mono (Al/Cu) Metallic and Hybrid (Al-Cu) Metallic Fillers on Flexural Performance of Epoxy Composites”, American Journal of Materials Science, 2015; 5(3C): 81-85, P-ISSN: 2162-9382 E-ISSN: 2162-8424.

Awards & Rewards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Younus pasha was awarded with Ph.D degree in 2023 from VTU. • Harish H was awarded with Ph.D degree in 2021 from VTU. • Nadeem Pasha K was awarded with Ph.D degree in 2021 from Bangalore University. • Salim Sharieff was awarded with Ph.D degree in 2021 from Bangalore University. • Mohammed Zakaullah was awarded with Ph.D degree in 2016 from VTU.
Appointments	Dr. Muzzamil Ahmed member of BOE from 2017- to 2019.
Distinguished Alumni	



HKBK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning

Mandatory Disclosure

1	Name of the Department	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning		
	Course	B.E		
	Level	U.G		
	1 st year of approval by the Council	Yes (2021)		
	Year wise sanctioned intake	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
		60	60	60
	Year wise Actual Admission	63	63	63
	Cut off marks –General Quota	L-38493	L-28978	
		67%	65.5%	67%
		H-175214	H- 170156	
	Students passed with distinction	-	-	-
	Students passed with first class	-	-	-
	Students Placed	-	-	-
	Average Pay package	-	-	-
	Students opted for higher studies	-	-	-
	Accreditation Status of the Course	NAAC : B		
	Doctoral Courses	No		
	Foreign Collaboration	No		
	Professional Society Membership	Faculty : ISTE, IEEE, CSI College : IEEE ,CSI,ISTE Student Branch		
	Consultancy Activities	No		
	Grants Fetched	Yes		

I Student Development Program

AY 2022-23

1	Seminar on “ Design of Full Stack Development ” 17th May to 23rd May 2023. Resource Person : Mr. Mohammed Rizwan, Software Engineering, Software AG, Chennai – The topics are technology related to full stack development, front end and back end framework.
---	--

AY 2021-22

1	
2	

II Funds Received (KSCST,VTU FOSS, VTU Projects of Under Graduate Final Year Students, etc.,)

AY 2022-23

1	Nvidia awarded the dept with NVIDIA Jetson Developer Kit - GTC Registration attendance Award
---	--

	Program for setting up embedded AI Lab in our the institution
AY 2021-22	
1	Nvidia awarded the dept with Academic Hardware Grant Program, for the project” GPU based personal emergency response system for intellectually disabled”
III	Industrial Visit
AY 2022-23	
1	
AY 2021-22	
1	First students, batch of 60 students with two faculty members of AI & ML want to visited the ISRO Satellite Centre (ISAC) on 7th December 2022
IV Students Achievements	
1	Students Publications
2	Student Best Projects
3	Students Skilled NPTEL Online Certification Courses
4	Students Participation in Co curricular and Extra Curricular activities
AY-2022-23 Sports	
1	As a part of the inter Department Annual sports Event, Nayeemunissa won the 2nd prize in Throw ball for Girls , which was held on December 2022.
2	As a part of the inter Department Annual sports Event, Nayeemunissa won the First prize in 100 metres slow bike race for Girls , which was held on December 2022.
3	As a part of the inter Department Annual sports Event, Nayeemunissa won the First prize in Discuss throw for Girls , which was held on December 2022.
4	As a part of the inter Department Annual sports Event, Nayeemunissa won 2nd prize in Shot put for Girls , which was held on December 2022
5	As a part of the inter Department Annual sports Event, Riya won the 1ST prize in Basketball for Girls , which was held on December 2022.
6	As a part of the inter Department Annual sports Event, Mohammed Hussain Junaidi, Amin Khan J, Anthony Melquier, Shakthi, Shrikanth, Dharmaraj, Ganesh, Daniyalwon the First prize in Basketball for Men, which was held on December 2022.
7	As a part of the inter Department Annual sports Event Misbah, Hanin, Vishmitha, Ayesha won the Third prize in 4×100 metres relay for Women, which was held on December 2022.
AY-2021-22 Sports - Sports Annual data	
1	As a part of the inter Department Annual sports Event, Nayeemunissa won the First prize in Discuss throw for Girls , which was held on December 2021.
2	As a part of the inter Department Annual sports Event, Nayeemunissa won 2nd prize in Shot put for Girls , which was held on December 2021.
AY-2022-23 Calypso 2023	
1	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Riya Kumari and Hannin Kaleem Pashawon won the first prize in Rangoli Free Hands , which was held on March 24, 2023.

2	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Mohammad Hussain Junaidi and Hannin Kaleem Pasha won the Second prize in Quiz Competition , which was held on March 25, 2023.
3	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Sayeeda Misba ilayas and Rabiya Taskeen won the First prize in Dumb Charades Competition , which was held on March 27, 2023.
4	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Ifra kaunain and Huzaifah Fathima won the First prize in Cooking without fire Competition , which was held on March 20, 2023.
5	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Vismitha v poojary won the Third prize in Classical Dance Solo , which was held on March 28, 2023.
6	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Jennifer Amrit Raj won the First prize in Non Classical Dance Solo , which was held on March 28, 2023.
7	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Hemanth.R, Alok G Bongale, Anthony Melquier, Purnima R, Riya, Vishmitha V Poojary won the Second prize in Non-Classical Dance Group , which was held on May 31, 2023.
8	As a part of the Inter Department Event, Sayeeda Misba ilayas and Saritha patel won the Second prize in Rangoli Dots , which was held on March 24, 2023.

5 Distinguished Alumni

V EVENTS ORGANIZED

Faculty Develop Programme Conducted

Faculty Development Program : WORKSHOP/TECHNICAL TALK/FDP ATTENDED

AY 2022-23

1	Prof.Afroz pasha completed the. AICTE-VTU Joint Teachers Training Programme On " Introduction To Cyber Security " From 05 th to 9 th June 2023
2	Prof.Afroz pasha completed the AICTE-VTU Joint Teachers Training Programme On " Introduction to Python Programming & Its Applications " From 22 th to 26 th June 2023
3	Prof.Afroz pasha completed the AICTE-VTU Joint Teachers Training Programme On " Fundamentals of Data Science & Analytics ". From 17 th to 21 th April 2023
4	Prof.Afroz pasha completed the AICTE-VTU Joint Teachers Training Programme On " Introduction to Internet of Things (IoT) ". From 6 th to 12 th July 2023
5	Prof.Afroz pasha completed the Participated " AI/Machine Winter School 2022 " from December 12 to December 23, 2022, sponsored residential Workshop in Infosys Campus, Mysore organised by chief sponsor Infosys, Instructional organisers Sanjeev Arora, Princeton University U.S.A & Ashoka University India
6	Prof.Afroz pasha completed the " Block Chain " Faculty Development Program from 20 th to 24 th March 2023 organized by E & ICT Academy, IIT Kanpur India .
7	Prof.Afroz pasha completed the " Machine Learning " Faculty Development Program from 27 th Mar to 2 th April 2023 organized by E& ICT Academy, IIT Kanpur India
8	Prof.Afroz pasha completed the " Applications Of Power Electronics in Smart Grid, RES, & Industrial Drives " organized by PESITM Shivmogga from 15- 09-2023 to 19-09-2023

9	Prof.Afroz pasha completed the“Research Opportunities In AI, ML & IOT In the Field of Electrical Engineering”. organized by GMIT KOLKATA from 08-02-2023 to 14-02-2023.
10	Prof.Krishnaranjani completed the AICTE-VTU Joint Teachers Training Programme On "Introduction to Internet of Things (IoT)". From 6th to 12th July 2023
11	Prof.Krishnaranjani completed Intel India Education Conclave the Programme On "Generative AI & Industrial IOT” on November 3rd and 4th, 2023.
12	Prof.Krishnaranjani completed NVIDIA FDP Programme On "OPen AI- Medical Imaging AI Factory” on October 4th , 2023.
AY 2021-22	
1	Prof.Afroz pasha completed the AICTE Training And Learning (ATAL) Academy Online Elementary FDP on "System Control & Computational Intelligence" from 04/10/2021 to 08/10/2021 at National Institute Of Technology Durgapur . Certificate No: ATAL/2021/163091237
2	Prof.Afroz pasha completed theAICTE Training And Learning (ATAL) Academy Online Elementary FDP on "Electric Vehicles: Challenges and Opportunities in Future India" from 20/09/2021 to 24/09/2021 at Rmk College Of Engineering And Technology Certificate No: ATAL/2021/1631528591
3	Prof.Afroz pasha completed the AICTE Training And Learning (ATAL) Academy Online Elementary FDP on Five-day online FDP on “Electric Vehicles & Energy Storage Systems Integrated With Renewable Energy Sources” from 23/08/2021 to 27/08/2021 at Sri Vasavi engineering college. Certificate No: ATAL/2021/1629179854
4	Prof.Afroz pasha completed theAICTE Training And Learning (ATAL) Academy Online Advanced FDP on "Electric Vehicle Technology: Challenges And Business opportunity" from 08/11/2021 to 12/11/2021 at National Small Industries Corporation Certificate No: ATAL/2021/1631527793
AY 2022-23(International conference)	
1	Prof.Afroz pasha published “A Fiber-Wireless Monitoring System with a QoE Instrument for Smart Grid Technology” 2023Second International Conference on Electronics and Renewable Systems (ICEARS)2-4 March 2023, Author(s): Husna Tabassum, Surat Pyari Atti, Afroz pasha. Link: https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/10085662
2	Prof.Afroz pasha published “Efficient Digital Cluster Scheme to Improve the Lifetime Ratio of Wireless Sensor Networks” 2023 International Conference on Smart Systems for applications in Electrical Sciences (ICSSSES)Author(s): Soni M, Akshatha Bhat, sachin a, Afroz Pasha, Yousuf Madar R and Niranjana L.
3	Prof. Tabassum Ara (2023). "Peli-Remo Optimization Algorithm for Reliable routing in MANET: K-means node clustering process and CNN based Energy Prediction." Journal of Propulsion Technology, 44(4), 3353-3371. DOI: Tuijin Jishu/Journal of Propulsion Technology, 2023.
4	Prof. Tabassum Ara (2023). "An Intelligent Healthcare System for Quadriplegia Patients using Internet of Things and Machine Learning." International Neurourology Journal, 27(4), 1-11. Published by The Korean Continence Society.
AY 2021-22(International Journal)	

1	Modeling Cognitive System with Applied Machine Learning in Additive Manufacturing using Fifth Generation Computer Systems. R Krishnaranjani, Published under license by IOP Publishing Ltd in the Journal of Physics: Conference Series, Volume 2115. Presented at the Second International Conference on Robotics, Intelligent Automation and Control Technologies (RIACT 2021)
2	Prof. Tabassum Ara (2022) "Lightweight Multifactor Authentication Protocol for Secure Wireless Medical Sensor Networks." Design Engineering, 2022(1), Volume 1.
3	Prof. Tabassum Ara (2022), "LEES: a hybrid lightweight elliptic ElGamal-Schnorr-based cryptography for secure D2D communications." Journal of Telecommunications and Information Technology, Issue 2, pp. 24-30. Published by Instytut Łączności-Państwowy Instytut Badawczy.
4.	Prof. Tabassum Ara (2022), "Fault Prediction in Wireless Sensor Networks using Soft Computing." In 2020 International Conference on Smart Technologies in Computing, Electrical and Electronics (ICSTCEE) (pp. 532-538). IEEE.
AY 2019-20(International Journal)	
1	Prof. Tabassum Ara (2020), "Edge Data Security for RFID-based Devices." In 2020 International Conference on Smart Technologies in Computing, Electrical and Electronics (ICSTCEE) (pp. 272-277). IEEE.
2	Prof. Tabassum Ara (2020) "Any Time Medicine Dispenser Machine." International Scientific Journal of Contemporary Research in Engineering Science and Management, 5(2), pp. 103-107.
3	Prof. Tabassum Ara (2020), "Personal Emergency Response System: A Survey On Various Approaches." International Scientific Journal of Contemporary Research in Engineering Science and Management, 5(2).
4	Prof. Tabassum Ara (2020). "Density-Based Traffic Congestion Control Using Image Processing." International Scientific Journal of Contemporary Research in Engineering Science and Management, 5(1), pp. 1-6.
5	Prof. Tabassum Ara (2019). "Malcom, The Threat Information Sharing Platform." International Scientific Journal of Contemporary Research in Engineering Science and Management, 4(1), pp. 21-27.
6	Prof. Tabassum Ara (2019). "Multifactor Authentication and Key Management Protocol for WSN-assisted IoT Communication." Journal of Telecommunications and Information Technology, Issue 3, pp. 17-26. Published by Instytut Łączności-Państwowy Instytut Badawczy.
AY 2018-19(International Journal)	
2	
6	
AY 2017-18(International Journal)	
1	
2	
AY 2016-17(International Journal)	
1	
2	
AY 2015-16(International Journal)	

AY 2015-16(International Journal)	
1	
2	
Research Grants	
PATENTS -Status (applied/published/granted) – 10 #	
1	Prof.Afroz pasha - Intelligent digital door lock system with facial recognition built on the internet of things Publication Number 12/2023, No. 202341016646 Indian Patent Applied
2	Prof. Krishnaranjani - Conversational AI based medicine tracking and dispenser system - Indian under AIMS Medical Center Patent Applied
3.	Dr. Tabassum Ara - artificial intelligence based wind solar diesel hybrid electric vehicle Publication date: 15-4-2022 - Indian Patent Published
4	Dr. Tabassum Ara - Air Quality prediction based Big Data analytics and Deep Learning Publication Date: 16-12-2022 - Indian Patent Published
5	Dr. Tabassum Ara- An apparatus and method based and dynamic key dependency S-Box for symmetreic encryption in wireless networks using symmetric ciphers.Australian Patent Number : 2018101651- Granted
6	Dr. Tabassum Ara - Versatile short range remote sensing system for precision agriculture- German Patent - Granted
FUNDS/GRANTS (Applied)- VGST 7.5 L applied	
MoUs Signed Companies and Events - 12#	
1. US technology private limited	
Faculty Online FDP Attended AY 2019-20	

Nam e of the Facul ty	Title FDP,Webinar,Online Certification Courses(NPTEL,Ude my, coursera,Skillscout er	Date- Month- year	Place/Host	Google Drive URL for certificate
Mr. Asgh ar Pasha	1. Webinar on “Business Intelligence and its Applications ”	5th May	S.E.A College of Engineering and Technology, Bangalore- 560049	https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/1HoLP0IQCd9DjuYv1644bV6Pv5aboD8pa?usp=sharing